

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH MINISTRY OF WATER RESOURCES

# BANGLADESH WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD COASTAL EMBANKMENT IMPROVEMENT PROJECT PHASE-1 (CEIP-1)

Financed by World Bank
With Grant Contribution of PPCR - Climate Investment Fund

# Quarterly Progress Report No. 30 January - March 2023

Progress Report for 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter of GoB Fiscal Year 2022-2023 Implementation Quarter 33 (since 01 January 2015)

Submitted to:

Project Management Unit CEIP-1

Prepared by
Sheladia Associates, Inc. (USA)
in association with BETS Consulting Services, Ltd.
Third Party M&E Consultants for Overall Project Implementation
(CONTRACT PACKAGE NO. CEIP-1/ C2/S3)



15 May 2023

### **BASIC DATA**

Country : Bangladesh

Project Title : Coastal Embankment Improvement Project, Phase-1

Implementing Agency : Bangladesh Water Development Board

Report number : 30

Reporting Period : Quarter of January-March 2023

#### **CURRENCY EQUIVALENTS AT SIGNING**

(Exchange Rate Effective May 15, 2013) Currency Unit = Bangladeshi Taka (BDT)

US\$ 1 = BDT 79

Currency Unit = Special Drawing Rights (SDR)

US\$ 1 = SDR 0.66269 FISCAL YEAR

July 1 - June 30

Grant Project Component: Pilot Program for Climate Resilience (PPCR)

2.1.1. Grant Source : Climate Investment Fund

2.1.2. Grant Amount : US\$ 25 Million 2.1.3. Date of Grant Approval: 29 May 2013

US\$ 5 Million are allocated for Project Component C 3 Long Term Monitoring, Research and

Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone.

Table i-1: PPCR Expected Disbursements

Pilot Program for Climate Resilience (PPCR) Expected Disbursements (in US\$ Million)													
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021					
Annual			10	10	5								
Cumulative			10	20	25								

Source: Project Appraisal Document, 2013

#### Loan IDA

2.2.1. Loan Number / Project ID : No. P128276 2.2.2. Loan Amount : US\$375 Million 2.2.3. Date of Loan Approval : 29 May 2013

2.2.4. Date of Loan Declared Effective /

Project Implementation Start Date : 02 Sep 2013

2.2.5. Expected Closing Date : 31 Dec 2020 originally;

31 Dec 2023 currently;

Table i-2: IDA Expected Disbursements (US\$ Million)

IDA Expected Disbursements (US\$ Million)											
Fiscal Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022		
Annual	5	5	10	45	75	75	75	85	85		
Cumulative		10	20	65	140	215	290	375	375		

Source: Project Appraisal Document, 2013 & subsequent extensions.



# **ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS**

ADB Asian Development Bank

aka also known as

BDT Bangladeshi Taka

BFD Bangladesh Forestry Department

BoQ Bill of Quantities

BUET Bangladesh University of Engineering & Technology

BWDB Bangladesh Water Development Board

C&AG Controller and Auditor General

C-ESMP Contractor's Environmental and Social Management Plan

CCGP Cabinet Committee for Government Purchase

CCL Cash Compensation Under Law

CEGIS Center of Excellence for Geospatial Information Science

CEIP Coastal Embankment Improvement Project
CERC Contingent Emergency Response Component

CIF Climate Investment Fund

COI Conflict of Interest

CPTU Central Procurement Technical Unit
CQS Consultant Qualifications-Based Selection

CUL Compensation Under Law

DA Designated Account
DC Deputy Commissioner
DG Director General

DLAC District Land Acquisition Committee

DoE Department of Environment

DSC Detailed Design, Construction Supervision & Project Management Support

Consultants

DDCS&PMSC Detailed Design, Construction Supervision & Project Management Support

Consultants

DVD Digital Video Disk

EA Environmental Assessment

EC Entitlement Cards

ECC Environmental Clearance Certificate (of DoE)

EHS Environmental Health and Safety EIA Environment Impact Assessment

EP Entitled Persons

EMF Environnent Management Framework EMP Environnemental Management Plan

Eol Expression of Interest

FAPAD Foreign Aided Project Audit Directorate

F&C Fraud and Corruption FGD Focus Group Discussion



FIDIC Federation Internationale des Ingenieurs Conseils (French); International

**Federation of Consulting Engineers** 

FM Financial Management

FMS Financial Management Specialist

FO Field Office FY Fiscal Year

GAAP Governance and Accountability Action Plan

GBM Ganges, the Brahmaputra or Jamuna, and the Meghna

GCC General Conditions of Contract

GCM Global Climate Model

GIS Geographic Information System

GoB Government of People's Republic of Bangladesh

GPS Global Positioning System
GRC Grievance Redress Committee
GRM Grievance Redress Mechanism

ha hectare

HOPE Head of the Procuring Entity

HQ Headquarters

IC Individual Consultant

ICB International Competitive Bidding

ICBPQ International Competitive Bidding with pre-qualification

ICT Information and Communications Technology

ID Identification

IDA International Development Association (World Bank Group)

IFB Invitation for Bid

IMED Implementation Monitoring and Evaluation Division (Ministry of Planning

IOL Inventory of Losses

IPCC Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
IPDP Indigenous Peoples Development Plan

IPM Integrated Pest Management
IPOE Independent Panel of Expert
IRM Immediate Response Mechanism
ISM Implementation Support Mission
IUFR Interim Unaudited Financial Report

IWM Institute of Water Modeling

JVS Joint Verification Survey

km kilometer

KMC Knowledge Management Consultants, Ltd. (RAP Team of DDCS&PMSC)

LAP Land Acquisition Plan
LCS Labor Contracting Societies

LG Local Government

LGED Local Government Engineering Department

MDSP Multipurpose Disaster Shelter Project



MEAG M&E Advisory Group

MIS Management Information System

MoL Ministry of Lands

MoWR Ministry of Water Resources M&E Monitoring & Evaluation

NCB National Competitive Bidding NGO Non-Government Organization

NID National ID

NOL No Objection Letter

NCR Non-Compliance Register/Record

O&M Operation and Maintenance

OP Operation Policy

PAH Project Affected Household PAP Project Affected Person

PAVC Property Asset Valuation Committee

PC Polder Committee

PCM Public Consultation Meeting

PD Project Director

PDO Project Development Objectives
PMU Project Management Unit

PMIS Project Management Information System
PPCR Pilot Program for Climate Resilience

PPE Personal Protective Equipment

PRAC Physical Relocation Assistance Committee

PRMP Procurement Risk Mitigation Plan
PSC Project Steering Committee

PY Project Year

Q Quarter

QBS Quality Based Selection
QPR Quarterly Progress Report

RAP Resettlement Action Plan

RE Resident Engineer

REOI Request for Expression of Interest

RFP Request for Proposal

ROW Right-of-Way

RTI Right to Information

SAP Social Action Plan
SDR Special Drawing Rights

SECU Social, Environment and Communication Unit

SLR Sea-Level Rise

SMRPF Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework

TA Technical Assistance
ToR Terms of Reference



UNDB United Nations Development Business

USD United States Dollar

WB World Bank

WMO Water Management Organization

WMIP Water Management Improvement Project

XEN Executive Engineer



# Quarterly Progress Report No. 30 January-March 2023

# **Table of Contents**

BASIC	DAT	'A
ACRO	NYM	S AND ABBREVIATIONS
EXEC	UTIVI	E SUMMARY
1.	PRO	JECT BACKGROUND
2.	PRO	JECT BACKGROUND
	2.1.	Finance and Disbursements
	2.2.	Project Inputs – Personnel and Equipment
		2.2.1 Project Organization Chart
		2.2.2 Project Management Unit (PMU)
		2.2.3 Detailed Design, Construction Supervision and Project Management Support
		Consultant (DDCS&PMSC)
		2.2.4 NGO Consultancy Service to Implement: (a) Social Mobilization with Social
		Action Plan (including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrate
		Pest Management (IPM) Plan
		2.2.5 Consultancy Service for Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of
		Bangladesh Coastal Zone
		2.2.6 Works Contractor Package 1
		2.2.7 Works Contractor Package 2
		2.2.8 Works Contractor Package 3
		2.2.9 Third Party M&E Consultants
		Procurement1
3.	STA	TUS OF PROJECT OUTPUTS BY COMPONENT1
	3.1.	Outputs of Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders 1
		3.1.1 Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders –Package 01 1
		3.1.2 Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders –Package 02 2
		3.1.3 Output of A2: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including setting u
		WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan 2
	3.2.	
	Fram	neworks and Plans
		3.2.1 Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans
		3.2.2 Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Police
		Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)
		3.2.3 Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs
	3.3.	
	and (	Coastal Zone Monitoring
		3.3.1 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 01 3
		3.3.2 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 02 3
		3.3.3 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 03 3
		3.3.4 Outputs of C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project



		3.3.5 Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Banglad	
		Coastal Zone	
	3.4.		
	Stra	tegic Studies	35
		3.4.1 Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits	35
		3.4.2 Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation	36
	3.5.	Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response	37
4.	KEY	Y PERFORMANCE INDICATORS	38
	Crop	pping Intensity of CEIP-1, Considering 9 Polders (39/2C is under construction)	40
5.	PLA	ANS FOR THE NEXT TWO QUARTERS AND BEYOND	41
	5.1.	Planned Outputs for Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders	41
		5.1.1 Planned Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders	41
		5.1.2 Planned Output of A2: Afforestation	42
	5.2.	Planned Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environment	ental
	Man	nagement Frameworks and Plans	42
		5.2.1 Planned Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans	42
		5.2.2 Planned Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettler	nent
		Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)	42
		5.2.3 Planned Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs	43
	5.3.	Planned Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring	and
	Eval	luation and Coastal Zone Monitoring	43
		5.3.1 Planned Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision	43
		5.3.2 Planned Outputs of C2: Third Party M&E Consultants	43
		5.3.3 Planned Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis	
		Bangladesh Coastal Zone	44
	5.4.	Planned Outputs of Component D: Project Management, Technical Assistance, Train	ning
	and	Strategic Studies	44
		5.4.1 Planned Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits	44
		5.4.2 Planned Outputs of D2: Technical Assistance and Training	45
		5.4.3 Planned Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation	
	5.5.		
	5.6.	Agreed Actions	45
6.	COl	NTRACTUAL, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS	49
	6.1.	Works Contract W-01	49
		Performance Bonds and Insurance	49
		Invoices and Payments	49
		Contract Modifications	
	6.2.	Works Contract W-02	49
		Performance Bonds and Insurance	
		Invoices and Payments	49
		Contract Modifications	
	6.3.		
	6.4.		
	J	Invoices and Payments	
		Contract Modifications	
	6.5		50 50



	Invoices and Payments	50
	Contract Modifications	50
7.	ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS	52
ANN	EXES	
	Annex 1 Map of the Project Area	
	Annex 2: Basic Characteristics of the Project Polders as per PAD	
	Annex 3: Overview of PMU Staff	
	Annex 4 Project Input: Budget and Disbursements- March 2023	
	Annex 5 Project Input Procurement Status and Plans.	
	Annex 6 Governance Accountability and Action Plan	
	Annex 7: Key Performance Indicators and Targets per PAD/DPP	4-38
List	of Tables	
TABLE	ES 1: World Bank Disbursements to CEIP-1	x
TABLE	ES 2: Status of Approval of Design of Package 3	XIX
TABLE	ES 3:PACKAGE W-01 CONTRACTOR'S S CURVE	xxx
TABLE	ES 4:Package W-02 Contractor's S curve	. XXXII
TABL	E 1:KEY OUTCOMES OF THE PROJECT	1
TABL	E 2: DISBURSEMENT FROM THE WORLD BANK TO THE PROJECT	4
TABL	E 3: REVENUE EXPENDITURES / INPUT COST UP TO 4TH QUARTER OF FY 2022-23 (AS OF 31 MARCH 202	23).5
	E 4: CAPITAL EXPENDITURES / OUTPUT COST AS OF 3RD QUARTER OF FY 2022-23 (AS OF 31 MARCH 20	
	E 5: SHARE OF DISBURSEMENT WHICH IS REVENUE EXPENDITURE – AS OF 31 MARCH 2023 (USD)	
	E 6: CUMULATIVE EXPENDITURES BY THE PROJECT	
	E 7: STATUS OF DEPLOYMENT OF MOST CRITICAL STAFF OF DDCS&PMS CONSULTANT	
	E 8: MANPOWER MOBILIZED BY PACKAGE 01 CONTRACTOR	
	E 9: REQUIRED EQUIPMENT –ESTIMATE OF DDCS&PMSC PACKAGE 01	
	E 10: EQUIPMENT DEPLOYED BY PACKAGE 01 CONTRACTOR AS OF 31 MARCH 2023	
	E 11: MANPOWER MOBILIZED BY PACKAGE 02 CONTRACTOR	
	E 12: EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS PER DDCS&PMSC – PACKAGE 02	
	E 13: EQUIPMENT DEPLOYED BY PACKAGE 02 CONTRACTOR AS OF 31 MARCH 2023	
	E 14: PACKAGE 01 PROGRESS ON EMBANKMENT RE-SECTIONING/RETIRED IN KMS	
	E 15: PACKAGE 01 PROGRESS ON EMBANKMENT EARTHWORK IN M3	
	E 16: SUMMARY OF NUMBER OF HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES IN PROGRESS BY POLDER	
	E 17: EXCAVATION/RE-EXCAVATION OF DRAINAGE CHANNELS IN M3 AND RATIO LENGTH	
	E 18: PACKAGE 01 BANK PROTECTION WORKS - PROGRESS COMPARED TO TARGET	
	E 19: SLOPE PROTECTION WORKS - PROGRESS COMPARED TO TARGET	
	E 20: SUMMARY OF EMERGENCY WORKS UNDER THE HEAD OF "ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION WORKS"	
	E 21: SUMMARY OF EMERGENCY WORKS UNDER THE HEAD OF "PHYSICAL & PRICE CONTINGENCY"	
	E 22: CC BLOCK PRODUCTION OF PACKAGE 01	
	E 23: PACKAGE 02 PROGRESS ON EMBANKMENT RE-SECTIONING/RETIRING IN KMS	
	E 24: PACKAGE 02 PROGRESS ON EMBANKMENT EARTHWORK IN 000 M3	
	E 25: CC BLOCK PRODUCTION OF PACKAGE 2	
	E 26: NUMBER OF WMG AND WMA FORMED AND REGISTERED	
	E 27: NUMBER OF TITLED AND NON-TITLED ENTITIES IN PACKAGE 01 POLDERS	
	E 28: NUMBER OF NON-TITLED ENTITIES (INCLUDING TENANTS AND WAGE LABORERS) IN PACKAC POLDERS	
	E 29: STATUS OF NON-TITLED EPS COMPENSATION (SQUATTERS, TENANTS & WAGE LABOR) PA	
	Package 01	1D 1N 24



TABLE 30: STATUS OF RELOCATION OF COMPENSATED EPS	25
TABLE 31: PAYMENTS TO TITLED EPS - PACKAGE 01	
TABLE 32: STATUS OF LAND ACQUISITION - PACKAGE 01	26
TABLE 33: NUMBER OF TITLED AND NON-TITLED ENTITIES (EXCL. TENANTS AND WAGE LABORERS) - PACKAGE	GE 02
	27
TABLE 34: Breakdown of Non-Titled EPs by Polder and Category in Package 02	27
TABLE 35: STATUS OF NON-TITLED EPS COMPENSATION PAID IN PACKAGE 02	27
TABLE 36: STATUS OF RELOCATION OF COMPENSATED EPS	27
TABLE 37: PAYMENTS TO TITLED EPS - PACKAGE 02	
TABLE 38: STATUS OF LAND ACQUISITION - PACKAGE 02	28
TABLE 39: OVERALL ENVIRONMENTAL SAFEGUARDS ACTIVITIES	30
TABLE 40: STATUS OF AFFORESTATION	32
TABLE 41: STATUS FOR FISH FINGERLINGS RELEASE PROGRAM IN CEIP-1	
TABLE 42: STATUS OF DESIGN - PACKAGE 03	34
TABLE 43: STATUS OF PMU INSTITUTIONAL SETUP AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ARRANGEMENTS	35
TABLE 44: KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS (KPI)	
TABLE 45: ESTIMATE OF AREA AND POPULATION PROTECTED BY THE EMBANKMENT WORKS – MARCH 2023	40
TABLE 46: CROPPING INTENSITY OF PACKAGE 01 & 02 - SEPTEMBER 2022	40
TABLE 4748: STATUS OF REHABILITATION AND IMPROVEMENT OF POLDERS OF PACKAGE 01	41
TABLE 49: STATUS OF PREPARATION OF PACKAGE 03	
TABLE 5051: KEY AGREED ACTIONS PER ISR MISSION OF FEBRUARY 2023	45
List of Figures	
List of Figures	
FIGURE ES 1: ACTUAL DISBURSEMENTS AND EXPENDITURES COMPARED TO PLAN	XII
FIGURE 2: PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART	8
FIGURE 3: COMPARISON OF EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE AND REQUIRED - PACKAGE 02	14



## Quarterly Progress Report No. 30 – January-March 2023

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

#### Introduction

This Quarterly Progress Report (QPR) presents the status of project inputs and outputs and provides information on the activities, processes, accomplishments, constraints, issues, and recommendations in summary for the January-March 2023 quarter. It covers all consultancies and contracts of the Project and thus is a consolidated progress report.

The QPRs are intended to provide the Project Director, Project Steering Committee (PSC) and World Bank with information on emerging issues as well as a record of the project as it evolved through the last quarter. It is intended to also show the plans for the project overall, and specifically the next two quarters and to report progress against the respective targets. Should delay occur the report aims to alert as to the potential impact which such delay may have on the project schedule overall. The report consolidates the individual reports of several implementing partners under the project. These partners will present their own data. In general, such data would be incorporated as it was reported, and the PMU and the M&E team may also verify data independently.

The Executive Summary contains the following sections:

- Summary of Achievements during the Quarter
- Issues and Recommendations
- Summary of Plans for Next Two Quarters

#### **Summary of Achievements during the Quarter**

#### **Disbursements and Expenditures**

Cumulative figures of disbursements from the World Bank (and PPCR) to the BWDB appear below, converted from BDT to USD at the original rate of 79 BDT per USD. It should be noted that due to the weakening of the USD-SDR exchange rate, the actual funding level for CEIP-1 is estimated at about \$375 m rather than \$400 m. The percentage calculations below and throughout this report continue to be based on the \$400 m figure.

Disbursements to the Project stand at 74.49% of the total project budget amount<sup>1</sup> as of 31 March 2023, which is up from 71.30% the prior quarter. The total disbursed to date stands at \$297.955 million comprised of IDA Credit US\$272.955 m plus Trust Fund PPCR Grant of US\$ 25.0 m.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> It should be noted that the total project cost is taken as \$400 million as per original budget for purposes of tracking changes over time with a fixed denominator, but the changes in the USD-SDR exchange rate mean that the actual funds available will be closer to \$375 million equivalent.



Table ES 1: World Bank Disbursements to CEIP-1

O		Cumulative as	of Given Date	
Quarter end-Date	IDA Credit	PPCR Grant	Total	As % of Total Project Cost
31-Mar-23	272.955	25	297.955	74.49%
31-Dec-22	255.478	25	280.478	70.12%
30-Sep-22	255.478	25	280.478	70.12%
30-Jun-22	255.478	25	280.478	70.12%
30-Jun-21	236.837	25	261.837	65.46%
30-Jun-20	210.813	25	235.813	58.95%
30-Jun-19	163.342	24.474	187.816	46.95%
30-Jun-18	83.24	19.98	103.22	25.80%
30-Jun-17	38.52	17.01	55.53	13.88%
30-Jun-16	17.48	8.72	26.20	6.55%
30-Jun-15	17.48	0	17.48	4.37%
30-Jun-14	4.63	0	4.63	1.16%

Source: PMU of CEIP-1

As of March 2023, the Loan had been effective for 115 months (9 years, 7 months). According to the IMED reports prepared by PMU (and using the original exchange rates for USD-SDR and BDT 79 per USD), total disbursement (expenditures) by the project follows:

•	Mar 2023 -	US\$ 280.32 million,	or 71.30% of total project cost
•	Dec 2022 -	US\$ 268.509 million,	or 68.32% of total project cost
•	Sept 2022 -	US\$ 266.893 million,	or 67.91% of total project cost
•	June 2022 -	US\$ 265.084 million,	or 67.45% of total project cost
•	June 2021 -	US\$ 236.44 million,	or 59.1 % of total project cost
•	June 2020 -	US\$ 215.6 million,	or 53.9 % of total project cost
•	June 2019 -	US\$ 173.6 million,	or 43.4 % of total project cost
•	June 2018 -	US\$ 97.0 million,	or 24.2 % of total project cost
•	June 2017 -	US\$ 50.4 million,	or 12.6 % of total project cost
•	June 2016 -	US\$ 22.0 million,	or 5.3 % of total project cost
•	June 2015 -	US\$ 3.0 million,	or 0.7 % of total project cost

Figure ES-1 compares the actual disbursement to the project by the World Bank and actual project expenditures with the planned disbursement levels as per the Project Appraisal Document. There was a disbursement of nearly \$17.5 million by the World Bank during the quarter and roughly \$12 million in expenditures by the project during the January-March 2023 quarter.

Looking back, the highest level of annual disbursement by the project occurred during FY18/19 at about \$76 million (19% of project cost) as works and land acquisition expenditures accelerated that year and as works for both contract packages were actively progressing. Expenditures by CEIP-1 in FY21/22 were \$40 million (about 10% of project cost) much improved from the FY20/21 total of only \$20.85 million (approximately 5% of total project cost) when delays occasioned by COVID-19 and slow performance of the Pkg 02 Contractor took a toll.



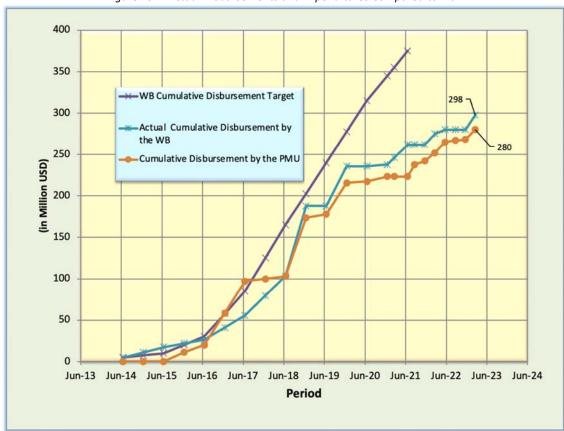


Figure ES 1: Actual Disbursements and Expenditures Compared to Plan

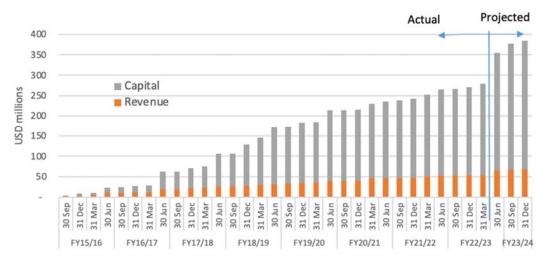


Figure ES- 2: Expenditure through 31 March 2023 and Expenditure Level Required to Complete on Time

Figure ES-2 presents the expenditures through 31 March 2023 and projected expenditures classified by capital and revenue categories. Capital expenditures include physical works and land acquisition costs while revenue expenditures include consultancies, resettlement compensation and project administration. The expenditures as of the original closing date of



31 December 2020 reached only \$217 million so the agreed extension through 30 June 2022 was clearly required. In fact, the projection shown in Figure ES-2 is based on a new completion date of June 2023 for works and December 2023 for project closing.

Annex 4 provides further details on the status on Finance and Disbursements by the Project.

#### **Institutional Arrangements**

The PMU is staffed with qualified and dedicated professionals, and most key positions have been filled except Senior Environmental Specialist, Communication Specialist and Social Safeguard Specialist (Khulna). PMU has decided the Communication Specialist is not needed at this time. The PD position has been filled continuously, and the Deputy PD position is vacant since more than one year.

#### **Procurement**

Procurement for all goods, works and services is complete except for the following:

- Senior Environmental Specialist for PMU individual consultant.
- Social Safeguard Specialist (Khulna) individual consultant.

#### Works - Contract 01

Contractor : CHWE (China)

Contract Signature Date : 01 November 2015

Notice to Commence : 26 January 2016

Original Contract Duration : 36 months to 25 January 2019

1st Revised Duration : 53 months to 25 June 2020

2nd Revised Duration : 65 months to 30 June 2021

3rd Revised Duration : 77 months to 30 June 2022

4th Revised Duriation : 89 months to 30 June 2023

- Physical progress was slow in the first 12 months but improved substantially thereafter starting with the 2017/18 construction season and especially during 2018/19. A revised Work Program was approved in August 2018 which showed completion in June 2020 an extension of 17 months. With the advent of the COVID-19 pandemic and multiple lockdowns, the pace of work progress had been reduced starting in March 2020. The Employer has approved an Extension of Time for execution of the works of this Contract first up to 30 June 2021 and subsequently up to 31 March 2022 and then 30 June 2022. These EOTs were granted on the condition that no claim will be acceptable due to this Extension of Time.
- With the new 4<sup>th</sup> extension, the contract period now has a total duration of 89 months. At the 80-month mark (September 2022), 96.54 % of the works have been done against the work plan target while all the time has elapsed. As of 31 March 2023, the progress level has reached 97.58% (It should be noted that another extension is in progress.) All the remaining works of Polder-32 & 35/1 could not be completed by 30 June 2022 due to obstacles in construction works and delays for providing instructions and drawings for construction of embankment slope development works in paved

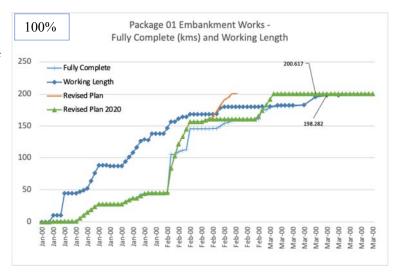


road areas and late access to the site for excavation/re-excavation of the drainage channels.

- Taking-Over Certificates for Polder 33 and 35/3 have been issued as per GCC Sub-Clause 10.1 (a) and 11.1 on 28th March 2021 with the Sectional Taking-Over Date 28th February 2021. Taking-Over Certificates for Polders 32 and 35/1 were issued on 25th September 2022 with the Sectional Taking-Over Date 30th June 2022. However, there remain some construction work and quality issues to be addressed so these Certificates were issued with the condition that if Works would not be satisfactorily implemented, the Taking-Over-Certificates would be annulled.
- A Technical Committee has been constituted with specific terms of reference by the Competent Authority of Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB) on 6 December 2021 to prepare a Technical Report with recommendation in order to protect Polder No. 32 in Khulna district, by constructing sustainable embankment and implementing river bank Protection Works by Geo/Geo Tube. The Committee has visited the Polder from 24th December to 25th December 2021. In three locations, emergency BPW were implemented by the Contractor for Package 01 in the March-June quarter of 2022 (after negotiating the cost) to prevent a breach of the embankment. Efforts to conclude an agreement with the Package 01 and subsequently the Package 02 contractors to undertake the additional Bank Protection Works were unsuccessful. BWDB prepared and submitted a proposal to World Bank in September 2022 to procure the works through National Competitive Bidding. In the meantime, BWDB has executed some additional BPW at the most vulnerable locations of Polder 32.

Physical progress as of 31 March 2023 is shown in the figures which follow, comparing it to the status of previous quarters and years.

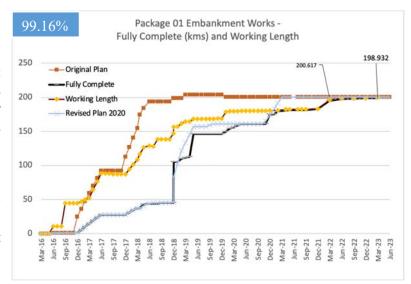
All the embankment earth works have been completed as of June 2022 in terms of m<sup>3</sup>





The embankment length on which work has been completed fully as of 31 March 2023 stands at 198.932 km, which was same as of December 2022. The total target is 200.617 km.

**Drainage** channel excavation works have been completed in June 2022, reaching the target of 150.299 kms.



**All 38 new drainage sluices** were substantially completed since March 2019. Improvements and retrofits of some of the gate mechanisms have been required and are being undertaken.

Also, repair work on 2 existing drainage sluices was completed in FY 19/20.

All 29 new flushing sluice works were essentially completed in 2018/19— the final one having been completed during 2020/21.

As for **flushing inlet repair**, the last one of the 14 nos. of inlets was completed in the quarter ending June 2021, so this work has been 100% complete.

Bank protection works stand at 100% complete (4.25 kms) since December 2020.

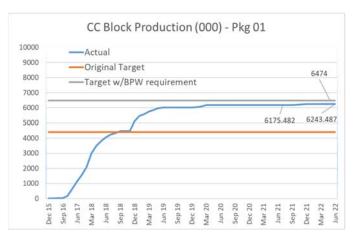
**Slope protection works** stand at 19.529 kms done out of 19.766 kms. This represents a 99.80% level of progress.





Package 01 CC block production has progressed as follows:





Out of 6.474 million CC blocks, 6.243 million were produced up to June 2022, with no production for nine months. Current production has reached 96.43% of the required number.

#### Works - Contract 02

Contractor : CICO (China)
Contract Signature Date : 08 March 2017
Notice to Commence : 12 July 2017

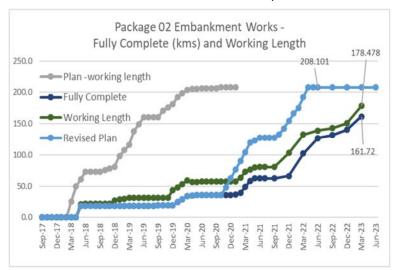
Original Contract Duration : 42 months to 12 January 2021 1st Revised Duration : 59.5 months to 30 June 2022 2nd Revised Duration : 71.5 months to 30 June 2023

- Mobilization and physical progress were exceptionally slow during the first 2-3 years of the contract. As of September 2022, 62.5-months of the contract period have elapsed, or more than 100% of the time (an extension is in progress). Works progress overall (using financial achievement) stands at 88.93% compared to the work plan target of 97.36%. The progress is up from the 84.79% level of December 2022 and 80.5% progress level of December 2021. While progress lags were due at least in part to COVID-19 and visa problems for Chinese skilled-labor, there had been inadequate attention to embankment work in the past (now resolved) possibly due to the low unit rates quoted by the Contractor for this work.
- Out of 52 drainage sluices to be newly constructed, the contractor has fully completed 43 nos. and 7 nos. are in progress. This compares to 38 and 11 respectively at the end of the prior quarter.
- Out of 51 flushing sluices to be newly constructed, the contractor has fully completed 31 no. and 14 nos. are in progress. This compares to 24 and 15 respectively at the end of the prior quarter.
- There is an update of in CC block production in the quarter with 403,029 produced. Cumulative production is 7,467,171 CC blocks as of 31 March 2023 which represents 94.88% of the 7.8 million blocks required.
- Embankment slope protection works of 6.492 kms were completed as of March 2023 representing 67.44% of the total to be undertaken; this is up from 5.497 km in December 2022.



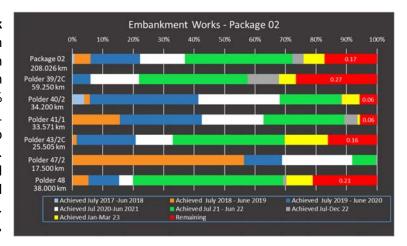
• No emergency works were undertaken during the quarter, though to date there have been such works in 27 locations in all six polders.

The following figures present some of the works achieved to date. The contractor's work plan has been revised in September 2021 and PMU comments responded to on 02 November 2021. This work program assumes a completion date of 30 September 2022, but completion of the works within this timeframe was not possible and another extension is up to June 2023.



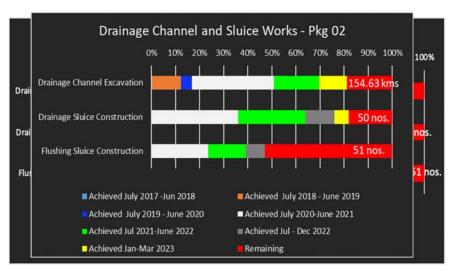
The working length of embankments as of 31 2023 March stands 178.478 kms of which 161.72 are fully completed. Thus only 77.71% of the length of embankments to be done are fully completed, but this is up from 72.74% at the end of the prior quarter. In the quarter ending 31 March 2022, this figure was at a level of 49.2%.

Embankment earth work advanced by 8.68% more in the post rainy season quarter of January to March 2023. It stands at 82.81% completed at the end of 31 March 2023 compared to 75.95% in the prior quarter. Earthwork is well-advanced in Polders 40/2 and 41/1 and is completed in Polder 47/2. It is lagging in Polders 43/2C, 48 and especially 39/2C.



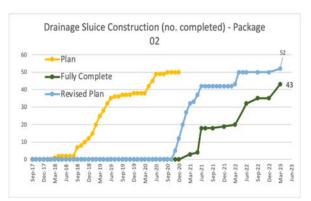


Drainage channel excavation work of 125.488 km has been completed as of March 2023 out of 154.558 km, representing significant recent progress excess of 10% of total during the quarter. The achievement level reached 80.06% in this quarter, up from 63.6% one year earlier in March 2022, 50.9% in



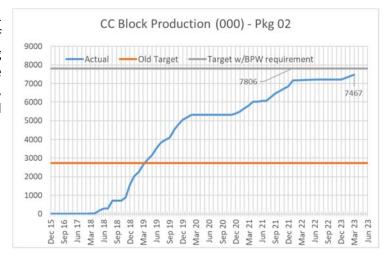
June 2021 and 16.8% in June 2020. There remains only one guarter in the contract period.

As for structures, 74 nos. are fully complete of the 103 planned –8 **drainage sluices and 11 flushing sluices** were brought to completion during the quarter, and 7 drainage sluices and 14 flushing sluices are works in progress. Again, the Pkg 02 contractor is lagging compared to the work program.





CC block production as of 31 March 2023 reached 95.7% of the total required – representing a 3.2% increase during the quarter. In quantity terms, 250,000 units were produced during the quarter.





#### **Design and Supervision**

The DDCS and PMS Consultants have been in place since January 2015 and have been carrying on their work diligently. Their major responsibilities are:

- a) Detailed Engineering Design and Construction Supervision for remaining Polders
- b) Project Management Support,
- c) Preparation of EIA of remaining Polders, and
- d) RAP

The DDCS&PMSC is comprised of Royal HaskoningDHV in association with DevCon, KMC, CEGIS, DPM, IWM and DHI.

All detailed designs have been completed for Package 01 works in 2015, based on modeling that determined the design parameters as well as geotechnical surveys and investigations. Designs were approved by the BWDB Design Circle.

In Package 02, design approval is still waited for the 8 closures. The flood wall is no longer needed. Other works were designed and approved in 2018.

The design of Package 03 polders commenced during the October-December 2016 quarter and was finally completed on 07 October 2019. The approval process was not moving for most of 2020, but has advanced since then. All design approvals have been issued as of June 2022. See the table below for details.

Table ES 2: Status of Approval of Design of Package 3

SI	Item	Package 03	30 Jun	e 2022	30 June 2021					
		Target	Designed	Approved	Designed	Approved				
1	Embankment (kms)	209.98	209.98	209.98	209.98	209.98				
2	Drainage Channel (kms)	167.37	167.37	167.37	167.37	167.37				
3	Drainage Sluice (no.)	53	53	53	53	52				
4	Flushing Sluice (no.)	19	19	19	19	19				
5	Riverbank Protection (kms)	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6				
6	Embankment Slope (kms)	4.78	4.78	4.78	4.78	4.78				

#### **Environment**

- 14<sup>th</sup> Bi-Annual Environmental Report submitted.
- COVID19 emergency preparedness plans have been followed by both Packages.
- Monitoring of EMP, EAPs and C-ESMP of the Project continued
- Training on COVID-19 and EHS issues conducted by the Contractor of Package 02 for its expatriate and local staff.



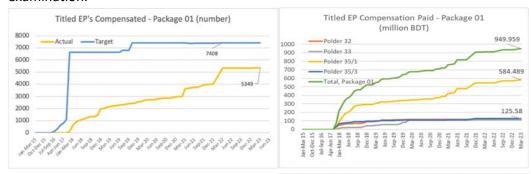
#### **RAP/LAP Preparation and Implementation**

#### Package 01

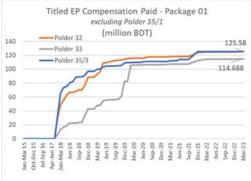
• 72.02 % of titled landholders have been compensated to date compared to 71.09% as of December 2022 and 50.94% in June 2021, for a total payment of BDT 944.9 million up from BDT 933.5 million in the prior quarter. In terms of payment amount (BDT), as of 31 March 2023, 81.04% of compensation expected to be paid out has been paid, compared to 79.6% at the end of the prior quarter.

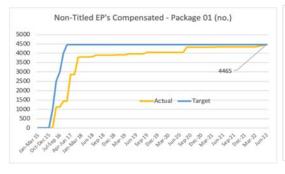
PMU is pro-actively facilitating the payment of compensation for land by DCs to an increased number of **titled EPs.** Currently, 5349 nos. out of 7427 nos. have been compensated.

- All non-titled EPs have been compensated (out of 4465) and total 617.82 million BDT has been paid as compensation. Among the compensated non-titled EPs, 4142 are squatters, 179 are tenants and 144 are wage laborers.
- To date, 187 **grievances** have been raised with 51 resolved on the spot and 135 resolved by GRC. One grievance was lodged in the prior quarter and is currently under examination.



An additional chart is provided on the right on compensation paid that excludes Polder 35/1 given that it dominates the scale and the values for the other polders could not easily be seen.



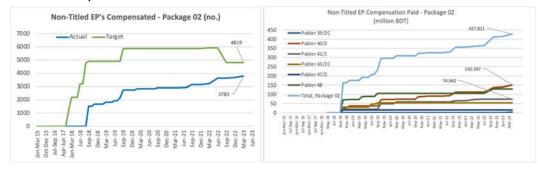




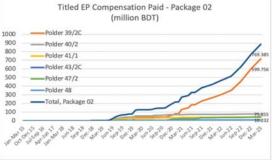


#### Package 02

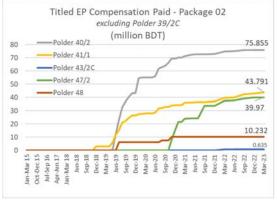
- **78.5% of non-titled EPs** (3783 out of 4819) have been compensated as of March 2023, compared to 76.07% in December 2022 and 75.58% as of September 2022. The total payment to date is BDT 429.211 million up from BDT 414.978 million in December 2022 and 411.062 million in September 2022.
- **53.01%** of titled EPs (3433 out of 6476) have been compensated to date, which is an increase of 182 EPs over the 3251 EPs as of the prior quarter. The total payment to date is BDT 887.48 million, up from 769.38 million in the prior quarter and 327.8 million one year back.







An additional chart is provided on the right on compensation paid that excludes Polder 39/2C given that it dominates the scale and the values for the other polders could not easily be seen.





#### **Long-Term Monitoring**

This consultancy has completed all the modeling of the long-term physical processes including subsidence, climate change, river morphology, etc. at the macro, meso and micro scale for the historical and current behavior. Modeling of future scenarios is in progress. The Consultancy is also to provide an investment plan describing a phased polder improvement roadmap; the required collection of socio-economic and other data has been completed.

#### **Monitoring and Evaluation**

Key accomplishments January-March 2023 quarter include:

- Prepared the 29<sup>th</sup> Quarterly Progress Report.
- Final version of Mid-term Impact Assessment and Review Report prepared.
- Prepared the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Environmental Audit Report.
- Prepared the cropping intensity brief based on a round of Focus Group Discussions in all 10 polders
- Reviewed and commented on progress reports of DDCS&PMS Consultants.
- Made field visits for monitoring of implementation, physical progress, and safeguards compliance and consultation with PAPs.
- Prepared special reports
- Participated in the World Bank ISR Mission
- Advanced the development of the web based PMIS www.ceip-bwdb.gov.bd

#### Administration

During the past year, a draft DPP proposal was submitted to the World Bank through ERD focusing on the re-allocation of Package 03 budget and seeking additional funds to cover additional Bank Protection Works, Land Acquisition fund shortfall and the extension of time to December 2023 to accommodate the works and appurtenant services. A project restructuring was undertaken and the revised DPP was finalized.

The extension of CEIP-1 through December 2023 has become necessary due to the effects of COVID-19 and the reality of the status of the physical works in Package 02.

#### **Issues and Recommendations**

#### **New Issues**

#### Issue QPR30-1: Sluice Gate Operability and Maintenance Challenges Exist

<u>Status</u>: Nuts and bolts are rusted and metal parts of some of the gates have not been painted and are rusted. Washers have not been used in many cases. The gates will thus be difficult to dismantle for maintenance and repair without damaging them. In many cases, local operators have not had practice operating the gates themselves.

<u>Recommendation</u>: The Contractors should be required to demonstrate to local operators how to dismantle and maintain the gates (thus testing whether the rusted bolts and missing washers are already giving problems). They should then paint the gates in accordance with the contract specifications.



#### Red Flag Issues Unresolved from Prior Quarters

All of the "red flag" issues – new and old – are both urgent and important and they must be pursued in parallel. The issues bulleted below represent the full list of most critical among the issues remaining unresolved from prior quarters. The numbering scheme relates to the quarterly report in which the issue was first raised, followed by the serial number of the issue in that report.

- Issue QPR29- 1: Actions that would allow Bangladesh to capitalize on the CEIP-1 infrastructure investments and that are required for sustainability. The full potential of optimizing water management for improved agricultural production is yet to be achieved. WMA/WMG are generally not prepared to take over O&M activities. Companion projects may be considered to follow-up on CEIP-1 polders and integration of such components may be considered for CEIP-2.
- Issue QPR29-2: Clarity is lacking on when WMA/WMG are to be responsible for O&M. The WMA/WMG are not yet operating the system and once the defects period is completed they are not clear on the division of O&M responsibilities between the organization and the BWDB. The roles and responsibilities should be outlined and communicated clearly along with the expected timeline. Some WMOs have become moribund since their formation so efforts are needed to engage the users more proactively.
- Issue QPR28-1: **Contract Variations are pending** for the Consultants and must be expedited for required resources to continue to be committed.
- Issue QPR27-1: Review of Replacement Candidates for Consultants is Much Delayed: The Third-Party M&E Consultants have not replaced any of their international personnel during the past seven years. However, in late 2020 and early 2021, it became necessary to propose the replacement of the Environmental Specialist and the Social Safeguards Specialist due to the impact of the risk of COVID on these senior staff. To date, there has been no decision on the CVs that have been submitted.
- Issue QPR26-1 (Jan-Mar 2022): WMGs and WMAs Require Training on O&M Planning/Budgeting. The NGOs charged with the mobilization and formation of WMOs have generally fulfilled their mandates. They have also provided training to the WMOs in a variety of subjects ranging from Organizational Roles and Responsibilities (members and various committees), Participatory Water Management, Accounts Keeping and Audits, Gender and Leadership Development, Resource Mobilization, and Infrastructure O&M hands-on Training. NGOs had given theoretical training to the WMA and WMG because DS&FS was not completed during the training period.
- Issue QPR25-1 (Oct-Dec 2021): COVID-19 Continues to Represent a Threat to Progress.
   COVID-19 has proven to be unpredictable and low positivity rates of one period of time have been followed by rapid infection rates due to the appearance of variants. This is more of a risk than an issue.
- Issue QPR25-2 (Oct-Dec 2021): Package 01 Group-Relocated PAPs Still Awaiting Promised Amenities. There are seven group relocation sites in Package 01 for residents. PAPs have reported that they have not yet received the access road, water tank and sanitary latrines that were to be provided by CEIP-1, despite having relocated more than two years ago. For the 4 nos. relocated markets, CEIP-1 was to provide tubewells and sanitary latrines as well, but these are still awaited. PMU will be including an additional works package in the RDPP that is currently under development. The procurement of the new works contract is at risk of not being completed on time and must be expedited.
- Issue QPR25-3 (Oct-Dec 2021): Contractors' Environmental Health and Safety Practices are Faltering. Routine field visits by the M&E Consultants and the Annual



Environmental Audit have found that environmental health and safety practices are not being complied consistently and have faltered compared to earlier years. This is especially evident in Package 02. Measures to limit COVID risk, use of PPE, use of flagmen, etc. are frequently not being implemented. It is recommended that DDCS&PMS Consultants tighten their oversight of the Contractors and issue non-compliance reports to ensure they take necessary corrective action. Contractor staff require effective re-training and senior management must direct their staff to comply with environmental safeguards.

- Issue QPR24-1 (Jul-Sep 2021): Non-titled EPs and possibly others are again encroaching on the newly completed embankments. It has been found that in many places of Polder 32, 33 and 35/1, squatters have been returning to the embankment and building structures and doing business. Some are causing damage to the embankments. It is recommended that BWDB should coordinate with local government to develop and implement the necessary actions to protect the integrity of the embankments.
- Issue QPR24-2 (Jul-Sep 2021): Qualification of Select Staff Resources of Contractor. It has
  been found that the Contractor of Package 02 has deployed unqualified construction
  supervision positions. DDCS&PMS may be requested to check the Contactor's staff experience
  and qualifications as per their contract and/or assess the performance and take necessary
  action.
- Issue QPR24-3 (Jul-Sep 2021): RESOLVED: Some key international experts have not yet resumed travel. International key experts have not all resumed working physically in Bangladesh. Since the consulting work requires close coordination and has an element of capacity building, this is not ideal. With the wide availability of COVID vaccines, the Consultants and Contractors should mobilize staff to Bangladesh. PMU may request such mobilization. UPDATE: Many international experts have resumed their field inputs starting in the October-December 2021 quarter and now it is at a normal level.
- Issue QPR23-2 (Apr-Jun 2021) partially RESOLVED: Formation of WMA in Polder 43/2C and 47/2. Formation of WMA in the polder 43/2C and 47/2 has not yet been achieved. Without WMA, sustainable polder functionality will be a major challenge, equity in water management is not likely and the agricultural benefits expected will not be achieved. The NGO engaged for WMA formation in these two polders needs to accelerate their work and consultations with local people to solve all the issues. UPDATE: No change as of 31 March 2022. UPDATE: as of 30 June 2022, all the WMA formation has been done, and three WMA 43/2C, 47/2, and 48) registration yet to be done.
- Issue QPR23-4 (Apr-Jun 2021) partially RESOLVED: **Afforestation disputes in Polder 32.** Secretary of WMA Polder 32 has asserted to the M&E Consultants that the Department of Forest (DoF) is planting low-quality seedlings. Moreover, DoF is not paying the watchers properly. PMU may request DoF to investigate and follow up. UPDATE: as of 30 June 2022, due to the salinity of polder 32, surviving rate of the plant to low in polders 32, 33 and 33. DoF has replaced the survived plant.
- Issue QPR 22-1 (Jan-Mar 2021): Additional Drainage Structure and Channels need to be Constructed. Some structures of the polders have been taken up under AILA, like in polder 32 DS 14. This DS with channel (Kamarkhola) are not included in CEIP-1. Due to the gate of the drainage sluice not working properly (shaft rod and rubber), there is salinity intruding and Kamarkhola channel has been silted up. Kamarkhola channel is one the main channels of this Union (Kamarkhola). Farmers have started cultivation of watermelon and others crop in 2021, Rabi season, but, due to coming of saline water from DS 14, the local farmers have made a cross-dam over the channel and they did not get what they expected with respect to crop production.



- Issue QPR 22-2 (Jan-Mar 2021) partially RESOLVED: All the Drainage Channels need to be Excavated Immediately in Package 01. After completion of construction of Embankment, Drainage and Flushing Sluice, local farmers are getting proper benefit from the project interventions. It has been found drainage channels are not sufficiently excavated and there was a shortage of water during cultivation of Rabi season. UPDATE: PMU has requested DDCS&PMS Consultants to explore where additional drainage channel excavation should be undertaken. UPDATE: 30 June 2022, all the drainage channels in package 01 and 72% of works of package 02 have been done as per RDPP. For increasing cropping intensity, additional drainage channel excavation is demanded additional funding.
- Issue QPR22-3 (Jan-Mar 2021) EHS practice is not being found in Package 01 & 02. It has been found that Environmental Health Safety practice during field visit of M&E staff are not consistently followed and we have also seen photos uploaded in WhatsApp as part of construction progress monitoring in which workers and staff are non-compliant. UPDATE: The issue has not been resolved as of December 2021.
- Issue QPR21-1 (Oct-Dec 2020) **RESOLVED: The current CEIP-1 completion date of June 2022 will need to be extended.** Only 52.3% of the project budget has been expended as of 31
  December 2020 the original loan closing date and five years since notice to commence was issued for the first package. Given the slow rate of progress of works under Package 02, the need for additional Bank Protection Works and the delay in appointment of the CEIP-2
  Feasibility Study Consultants, the current completion date of June 2022 will not provide adequate time to complete the works and services. It is possible that due to COVID-19 impact that there will be a willingness on the part of the GoB to extend the project by one year without much hindrance. It is suggested that the matter of an extension be deferred until later in the project when there is greater clarity on actual requirements.
- Olssue QPR20-1 (Oct-Dec 2020) RESOLVED: Some Quality and Condition Issues Exist in the Construction Works of Package 1. There are quality issues with some of the works. Due to excessive rain this year, many places of Package 1 & 2 have been found deteriorated where, for example, the top of the embankment is not in good shape and damaged, shaft rods are bent, etc. Further, undersized rods have been observed in several DS and FS and wheels of all sluices are oversized. The loose aprons of most of the sluices are damaged and existing slope protection works are also heavily damaged in some places. DDCS&PMS Consultants' team should perform a global check on the quality of construction works (condition assessment) and give a comprehensive report for recommendation of reconstruction. UPDATE: Many DS of Polder 32 and 33 have been leaking and saline water coming inside of polder and farmers have made cross dam over the channels because if saline water come to the paddy field, their crop like Watermelon would be damaged.
- Issue QPR19-1 (Jul-Sep 2020) partially **RESOLVED**: **Attention Needs to be Focused on Actualizing Agricultural Benefit Stream where the DS&FS are operational.** Five drainage sluices and ten flushing sluices in Package-01 have been theoretically operational for more than one year due to the physical works achievement and also the influence of local people but these DS & FS have not yet been handed over to BWDB and the WMOs are not yet functional. In addition, there are other newly constructed DS & FS that have problems with their gates. Physical works, institutional arrangements and extension support must all be in place to see increased agriculture cropping intensity one of the key goals of the project and a key element in the economic justification of the investment. Generally, farmers are not being benefited yet with respect to cropping intensity in the polder area. **UPDATE**: as of 30 June 2022, DS&FS are in operation, and the farmer benefits from the agriculture site.
- Sissue QPR19-2 (Apr-Jun 2020): **RESOLVED: COVID-19 Pandemic is a Continuing Risk to the Quality and Progress of Works.** Progress of Package 1 and 2 was extremely slow during the



March-June 2020 period and COVID-19 was a major factor. Progress was 2.84% and 1.53% respectively for the two packages in April-June 2020 quarter and basically in July-September 2020, no progress. Most of the foreign skilled labor are not present in the field area. Coronavirus is an unpredictable phenomenon all over the world, and researchers cannot give any specific timeline for when a vaccine will be available. Travel restrictions and the need for social distancing mean that the both physical works progress and the level of supervision are being affected. Package 01 has one remaining dry season and Package 02 has only two.

- Sissue QPR18-1 (Jan-Mar 2020) PARTIALLY RESOLVED: COVID-19 Pandemic Inhibits Field Visits and Physical Progress to Some Extent. Package 01 progress advanced from 81.51% complete on 31 December 2019 to 87.0% on 31 March 2020. With the public holiday in effect during part of March, all of April and now continuing into May 2020. UPDATE: new time extension up to June 2021, all the works now planned to be finished as per Contractors' work plan.
- Sissue QPR17-1 (Oct-Dec 2019) PARTIALLY RESOLVED: Completion of Package 01 Works by June 2020 Contract End Date is Unlikely. As DDCS&PMS report in their MPR of December 2019, overall physical progress of Package 01 works stood at 82.26% on Polder 32, 92.07% on Polder 33, 58.76% on Polder 35/1, 92.13% on Polder 35/3 and 81.51% for Package 01 as a whole (and as of 30 June 2020, it stood at 89.84% complete as a whole). Also, except for the drainage and flushing sluices, it is questionable whether the other interventions will be finished in time. UPDATE: new time extension up to March 2022 supersedes prior time extension up to June 2021. Another extension is required and is in process.
- Issue QPR17-2 (Oct-Dec 2019): Land Acquisition for Polder 35/1 Embankment Realignment is Stalled. Due to erosion of the river at Polder 35/1, the alignment of the embankment has been shifted, so a new 6.93 ha (1.8 kms) of land need to be acquired. The Consultant team has submitted the land acquisition proposal to DC office on 18 February 2019. For unknown reasons, the DC office has not yet sent the request to MoL for approval. UPDATE: As of December 2021, most of the land has been made available to the BWDB and the small remaining amount is with the MoL now.
- Issue QPR17-3 (Oct-Dec 2019): Public Awareness of Grievance Redress Mechanism Needs to be Enhanced. During the last 5 quarters for Package 02 (through December 2019), no new grievances have been reported. This would be good news if there are actually no issues, however, this is highly unlikely as the construction work is going on and RAP and LAP are being implemented. During field visits of M&E team, it was found that most PAPs are not aware of the GRM or they may have forgotten because it has been a few years since the awareness raising campaign was done by the DDCS&PMS Consultant. Access to grievance redress is not only the right thing to have in place for the benefit of the project-affected persons and communities, it is a covenant of the loan agreement with the World Bank. Furthermore, such access benefits the project by bringing issues to the fore before they reach a crisis level or produce bad publicity that could in the most extreme cases halt the project altogether. UPDATE: The low level of grievances continues as of December 2021, though five were lodged during the October-December 2021 period.
- Issue QPR17-4 (Oct-Dec 2019): PARTIALLY RESOLVED (though lost time cannot be recovered) Slow Formation of WMOs Will Adversely Impact Project Benefits. CEIP-1 seeks to provide coordination among the competing needs of various users and to ensure equity and sustainability by assigning operation and maintenance responsibility to the Water Management Groups (WMG) and polder-level Water Management Associations (WMA). As of 31 March 2020, only 52 (Khulna 11 & Bagerhat 41) of 146 WMGs have been formed but no WMAs formed yet. There are several reasons including delays in mobilization, less experienced professionals or key staff vacancies, lack of support (or even opposition) from



local community leaders and in some cases lack of the NGO's experience in consultancy work. Further delay of having trained WMOs in place will adversely affect the planned benefits from the project as effective water management must occur in parallel with the physical improvements that are put in place. **UPDATE:** formation of WMA is being met at target, and formation of WMG has gotten lot of progress as of September 2020. Now, as of December 2021, only two WMGs and one WMA remain to be formed.

- Sissue QPR16-1 (Jul-Sep 2019) RESOLVED: NGO Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) and Package S01-E (Patuakhali District) work progress is slow. NGO Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) has received notice to commence on 24 February 2019 and Package S02-E has received notice to commence on 02 May 2019. While the inception phase work has been done the tasks related to formation of WMOs have not sufficiently advanced. A revised realistic timetable for deliverables should be prepared within the original duration of the contract and the NGOs should commit to meet these new deadlines. UPDATE: September 2020, both packages are making good progress.
- Issue QPR16-2 (Jul-Sep 2019) PARTIALLY RESOLVED: Supervision Consultant Key Staff
  Vacancies Are Likely to Impede Work. The RE of Package -1 have been absent for over a year,
  however RE of Package -2 has joined in his In December quarter. The national Social
  Safeguard Specialist has also been absent for a long time. Key staff must be remobilized as the
  2019/20 construction season gets underway.
- Issue QPR15-1 (Apr-Jun 2019): Communities Near Newly Constructed Drainage Sluices that are in Operation Are Experiencing Problems. Five drainage sluices in Polders 32 and 35/3 have been completed and have been in operation since early 2019. At each location, community members are reporting that they continue to suffer from salinity and/or waterlogging because the gates do not fully close. The Contractor should rectify and monitor water quality (specifically, salinity and pH) in the area affected in the interior of the polder. In cases where it is a social issue, the NGO responsible for the WMO formation and any ad hoc WMO committee already in place should be made aware of the issue so they may participate in its resolution. UPDATE: as of 30 June 2022, all the DS of Package 01 are functional.
- Issue QPR15-3 (Apr-Jun 2019) RESOLVED: DDCS&PMS Consultants do not meet all tasks of LAP preparation as per contract. The LAP-related part of the scope of work includes: land management data; digital representation of cadastral maps and revenue maps with the plot number; central repository of all the land related data, owner details etc.; pictorial representation of Land Map on Satellite image; Viewing of daily Land Acquisition status on color coded thematic map; Customized report generation with graphical representation on charts, graphs with dashboard; Land Cost Estimation, Calculation & Payment to the Land owner; etc. A time-based action plan to deliver all elements should be developed by the Consultants and implemented. UPDATE: as of June 2022, LAP preparation is now satisfactory level.
- Issue QPR12-1 (Jul-Sep 2018) partially Resolved: Package 02 Contractor physical progress is weak. The physical progress of package-2 has been weak since start-up. UPDATE: Up to June 2020, progress was only 52.14% against the revised target of 67.09%, Which is less than satisfactory. Intensive monitoring of works by the DDCS & PMS consultants has to be ensured. Update: Up to July 2022, progress of Package 02 has reached 83.89%.
- Sissue QPR9-1 (Oct-Dec 2017) **RESOLVED: Functionality of PAVCs, PRACs and GRCs is At Risk.**Simply due to the lack of honoraria or allowance, committees that are critical to the Project are not functioning well and are at risk of losing the interest of participants. Participation in these committees represents additional duty and requires extra effort and expense for travel, which is not compensated. Since the World Bank will not cover additional payments to government employees and since it is the practice of GoB to pay honorarium for such service,



- it is recommended that the GoB consider including its own funds for such purpose in the revised DPP. **UPDATE**: No honorarium was provided, but an appeal was made to the committee members to continue their work and most did so.
- Issue QPR6-2 (Jan-Mar 2017) RESOLVED: Engineer Needs to Deploy Additional Site Staff
  now that the Package 02 Contractor is mobilizing. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have
  submitted a request for budget re-allocation for this purpose to the PMU and the way forward
  must be agreed quickly so there is adequate supervision in place.
- Issue QPR4-1 (Jul-Sep 2016) RESOLVED: Land Acquisition Cost Has Increased Dramatically.
  World Bank and GoB to consider and formally agree on the budget re-structuring and
  financing to meet the increased land acquisition costs. Restructuring has now been agreed
  between the parties. Formal DPP approval is pending. UPDATE: DPP approved with required
  funding for this expenditure.
- Issue QPR4-4 (Jul-Sep 2016) Resolved: Livelihood Restoration Program Needs Attention.
   Limited training needs assessment has been done and no training delivered to date. UPDATE:
   as of 30 June 2022, most vulnerable people have been involved in social afforestation groups and caring for afforestation.
- Issue QPR2-2 (Jan-Mar 2016) RESOLVED: DPP (GoB Authorizing Document) and Loan Agreement Amount Requires Amendment to accommodate cost increases in estimated cost of works, land acquisition and consulting services (and change in the USD/SDR Exchange Rate as well as change in tax rate). This process takes as long as one year. In 2019, the BWDB submitted a draft proposal for DPP revision to the World Bank through ERD that takes the project through June 2022.
- Issue QPR2-10 (Jan-Mar 2016) PARTIALLY RESOLVED: Capacity Building and Independent Advice Needed for PMU/BWDB in FIDIC and Contract/Claims Management. While these competencies are not expected of the PMU since the Engineer has been hired for this purpose, such training and advice would benefit the Project and the BWDB. The World Bank has provided a useful one-day orientation in 2016 followed by another in April 2018, but more is needed.
- Issue QPR1-4 (Oct-Dec 2015) Partially RESOLVED: LAP and RAP and the compensation payments must be expedited so that work sites can be handed over to the Contractor. Progress of Resettlement is seen as the key risk factor. According to estimates, another 6 months might elapse before resettlement activities required for works package 1 would be completed. Package 01 RAP is still being updated as of the end of the quarter (Oct-Dec 2015). Compensation payment of EPs depends on the final approval of applicable compensation rates. The determination and approval of compensation rates will be by a committee – PAVC. The RAP Consultants (sub-consultants to DSC) report that the appointment of the members of the PAVC for the Khulna BWDB office has not been finalized. In addition, the Joint Verification Survey has been started, but needs an additional two months because the DC office staffs are deployed elsewhere for their urgent tasks. UPDATE: As of 31 March 2018, compensation to non-titled EPs stood at 83% of compensated EPs for Package 01 and 95% of this number have vacated their premises (thus 79% of all non-titled EPs). This is good progress, but it spanned 18 months. As of March 2020, after more than four years, only to 2728 titled land-holders out of a total of 6787 in Package 01 have been compensated - 40.2% of titled EPs. While the scattered, non-contiguous encumbrance free stretches of embankment may have been a constraint initially, they are much less an issue now. Efforts must be made to avoid this type of problem persisting in Package 02, where after two years (as of June 2019), only 134 of 1777 titled EPs have been compensated and as of March 2019 only 701 have been compensated. UPDATE: as of 30 June 2022, all the RAP payment has been made in Package 01, and LAP payment is being proceeded; however, most of the LAP payment has been made



in Package 01, and the remaining payment progress is slow because: 1. Unwillingness to get a small amount of money 2. EPs don't have legal documents 3. Conflict of ownership of land 4. Legal litigation of land 5. Vested property of land.

#### Status of All Issues Raised in Prior Quarters

All the issues from the prior Quarterly Progress Reports – whether red flag issues or otherwise – are summarized in the chapter on Issues along with the current status of implementation of recommendations.

## **Summary of Plans for the Next Two Quarters**

#### Finance and Administration:

- Additional disbursement will be requested from the World Bank.
- An addition revision to the DPP will be required given the need for further extension occasioned by COVID-19, slow progress of the works in Package 02 and delayed engagement of the CEIP-2 preparation consultants.
- Extension period amendment with approved budget expected to be executed for DDCS&PMS Consultants and for M&E Consultants.

#### **Procurement:**

- For Package 03, the RAP/LAP preparation will be completed.
- Obtain no objection from World Bank for bid documents for Package 03

#### Works:

#### Package 01

The balance of the works is expected to be fully completed in the current fiscal year.

#### Package 02

The balance of the works is expected to be fully completed in the current fiscal year. Package 02 contractor must give greater attention to the embankment and drainage channel excavation works.

#### **Construction Supervision:**

The DDCS&PMSC will continue their focus on detailed planning with the Contractors to enable better monitoring to take place and more timely action on Contractor's part as delays will become apparent earlier. The S curves for Packages 01 and 02 appear at the end of the Executive Summary.

#### RAP/LAP:

The plans for RAP and LAP of <u>Package 01</u> covering the next two quarters include:

- Payment to Titled EPs, 2078 nos.
- LAP payment in 18.96% of land all in package 01.



The plans for RAP and LAP of Package 02 covering the next two quarters include:

- Payment to non-titled EPs, 1036 nos.
- Payment to titled EPs, 3040 nos.
- LAP payment in 52.24% of land all package 02.

#### **Environmental Safeguards:**

- 1. Continue supervision and monitoring of the Contractors' implementation of EHS activities and implementation of COVID-19 management plan
- 2. Implementing, following up and monitoring of the recommendations/action plan of the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Environmental Audit Report
- 3. Conducting national disclosure workshop for the 7 EIAs of Package-03.

## Monitoring and Evaluation:

The M&E Consultants are to prepare the 31<sup>st</sup> Quarterly Progress Report cum Annual Report and the 32<sup>nd</sup> Quarterly Progress Report, maintain and update the CEIP-1 website, estimate the cropping intensity using primary and secondary data (also using Landsat 8 and Sentinel satellite image), improve on the web-based PMIS, follow up on implementation of action plan for the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Environmental Audit, participate in preparing the 13<sup>th</sup> Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report, monitor the progress and performance of CEIP-1, review the reports of the various CEIP-1 consultants and provide M&E training. A major activity will be the endline survey and commencing to draft the Project Completion Report in collaboration with the PMU. The M&E team will also participate in any ISR missions of the World Bank.



# Table ES 3:Package W-01 Contractor's S curve

					Year		2016	2016	2017	2017	2018	2018	2019	2019	2020	2020	2021	2021		26	121		2022							
					Schedu	led	1	6	1		1		1	6	1	6	1	6	•	10	11	12	9	2	3	4	5	6		
Bill No.	Description	Value (Taka)	Weight	Previous	This Mouth	To Date																								
1.4	General	494,465,529	7,52%	6.77%	0.49%	7.20%											397.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
2	Construction/Re-sectioning of Embankment	1,448,923,608	21.96%	21.83%	3,01%	24.89%											1364,4	0.0	9.4	18.8	18.8 31.923	Min	14.96 75	0.02115	0.0	0.0	_0.0	_0.0 ***		
3	Excavation/Re-excavation of Drainage Channel	144,057,665	2,18%	2.18%	0.65%	2.83%											24431%	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
4	Construction of Drainage States	A52,657,699	9.89%	0.00%	-0.19%	9,71%											652.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
5	Repairing of Drainage State	6,401,733	0.13%	0.17%	0.00%	0.13%								TP 04%	82,039		8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0 52.435	-0.0 57, 133	0.0 82,493	0.0	0.0	0.0	85,95%	86 sss	85 <sub>0</sub> 95%		
6	Construction of Flushing Inlets	375,846,420	3,70%	3.68%	-1.52%	4,36%										40, 13%	80, 834 375.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
7	Repairing of Flashing Inlets	K2,561,662	1,25%	1289	-0.75%	0.49%							/	T3/42%	73, 42%		82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0		
	Embankment Slope Protection Work	1,430,472,110	23,68%	20,81%	3.39%	17,43%							/				847.0	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
9	River Bank Protection Work	1,617,990,044	22.72%	21.95%	0.50%	22.49%											1511.2	35.6	35.6	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
10	Dismantling Work	133,991,406	2.0%	1.72%	-0.74%	0.99%							_/				117.9	0.0	8.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
11	Construction of closure-slam	182,925,091	2,77%	2.77%	0.14%	299%						1	47,72%				182.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
12	Sub Total	6,573,954,952	97,84%	94,95%	-1.75%	93,21%					/	13/50%					5684.3	132.8	150.3	139.6	116.0	116.0	116.0	99.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
13	Daywork (Provinional Sum)	23,712,342	0.36%	6399	-0.21%	0.14%						/																		
14	Specified Provisional Sum	60,200,000	0.93%	0.00%	0.07%	0.96%					/																			
15	Provisional Sum for Physical and Price Contingencies	311,245,861	0.89%	0.89%	132%	2.22%				1																				
16	Sub Total	395,158,253	2.16%	2,14%	1.18%	332%			11.0	-	16.104																			
17	Miscellenous	274,549,682	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		6.173	-	1																				
18	Grand Total	7,243,662,887	100.00%	97,87%	4,57%	96,53%	8:885	2, 66%	4.92%										6974.4	0.0	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	53.9	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Schedule	d Monthly Accomplishment						0.00%	6.87%	4.98%	mies	9.68%	22.52%	11,94%	13,91%	2.99%	7,41%	3.00%	2.79%	9.94%	1.00%	8.74%	0.78%	0.74%	8.74%	5.74%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%		
Schedule	d Cumulative Accomplishment						0.00%	6.87%	11.49%	21.59%	30.67%	33.0%	65.13%	29.04%	#2.03%	89,84%	92,94%	95.69%	15.73N	H265	97.03%	¥7.77%	99,31%	99.28%	100:00%	100,00%	100.00%	100,00%		
Actual M	boothly Accomplishment						0.00%	6.87%	4.58%	(0.14%	9.08%	22.52%	11,94%	13,91%	2,99%	7,41%	3.88%	2.75%	8.94%	8.00%	9.45%	6.30%	0.02%	6.08%	9.42%	9.07%	6.62%	-0.57%		
Actual C	anulative Accomplishment						0.00%	6.87%	11.49%	21,59%	30.67%	33.19%	65.13%	29.04%	K293%	99,66%	3234%	95,69%	95.73%	99.73%	96.19%	96,48%	96,50%	96395	97,01%	97.07%	97,09%	96.53%		
Slippage	ó							0.00%	6.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	6.08%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-0.55%	-0.85%	-1.29%	-2.01%	-2.67%	2.9%	-2.99%	-2.91%	-3.6%		
IPC NO.	1											apta (PC-14	IPC Is	SPC-19-A29 A21		IPC-22*IPC-25		IPC-04								1PC-24				
Comilati	ive Amount of IPC in RDT						*	177,646,583	291,557,115	1.042,996,392	1,366,013,146	3,137,256,554	1,456,421,462	5,318,197,799	3,718,107,799	5,854,712,510	5,854,712,598	5,975,309,983	3,915,319,983	5,975,109,993	5,975,369,943	5,975,109,983	5,975,109,983	5,975,109,945	5,975,349,943	6,225,985,684	6,225,985,684	6,223,983,68		
Current	Amount of IPC in BDT						*:	177,549,963	113,666,132	751,409,277	323,015,794	1,091,244,408	299,164,908	1,841,686,337		536,604,799	: 34	120,797,385	[S	181	793	9	- 6	- 3	*	230,875,761		0.00%		
Combe	ive IPC Percentage						0.00%	2.46%	4.02%	14.40%	16.10%	41.59%	47.72%	71,42%	73,42%	90,83%	80,63%	82.69%	42,49%	62.49%	12,41%	K2.49%	62,00%	12.49%	12.89%	A5.95%	85.95%	85.93%		

SHELADIA (USA) / BETS (Bangladesh)

Quarterly Progress Report No. 30 – January-March 2023

# Table ES 4:Package W-02 Contractor's S curve

					Year		20	117	2018	2019	2626	2021						20	22								280	13		
					Schedu	ded	,	12	12	12	12	12	1	2	3	4	5		7	1	,	19	11	12	1	1	9	•		4
No.	Description	Value (Taka)	Weight	Protes 1	his Month	h bo																								
1	Gmend	14,44,36.0	1.19%	14%	185	ees			0.36	161			14	160		2	15	V.		10	i i	12.12	12.32	12.32	12.32	12.12	12.32	12.12	12.32	
	Construction No-sectioning of Embasisment	UNUNTER	1120%	1429%	62%	16.6%			11.88	80,14	15.58	191.45	29.9	33.60	130.14	87.42	4476	41,77		- 1	19	35.62	12441	156.42	117.75	95,60	60.80	51.12	47.85	
	Escusion Re-excussion of Drainage Channel	(IT)SIZMAN	120%	1294	00%	1294				130	264			100	630						G.		128	128			10,1007	9.3%	n Sn	-
	Contraction of Drainage State	1,230,000,044.04	1234%	izen	1475	tiens			40.56	124.45	539	27.42	31.53	22.57	25.65	24.90	9.54	0.54	0.34		-	3,36	12.19	NI 1/96.95	91.EN 	11.62	11.19	842	3.40	
	Repairing of Drainage Staice	(PDRS)	10%	50%	112%	195			9.00	3.07	0.95	0.03	9.07	842	0.16	8.10		9.19.7	(60.000)	0.065	11-10 *	ILM.		11.11.240	1.87			942		Т
	Construction of Flushing Inlets	19(77,912)	32%	ON	1125	1 6 de la			4.30	47.61	11.44	34.66	28.27	26.54	n Philip	1E.10	210			-	-	4,90	10:04	14.38	11.33	14.88	жи	1.0	2.6	
	Repairing of Flathing Inless	32,9831.96	9396	62%	10%	62%			0.02	T.M.	0.56	TLIS LO	125	18.10	2.74	8,97	116	0.72					130	3.66	329	160		930	-	H
	Embankment Skipe Protestion	UNANKE		-	126	11115	_	_	19.26	-160.39	22.46		-		66.00	_	200	<b>25.33%</b> 19.54	75.52%	76.33%	75.32%	76.33%	78.33% 3437	76.32% 35.50		38.19	12.55	29.94	6.84	+
,	Work  River Bank Protection Work	3,033,443,646,15	33.7%		12%				160.76		35.58	12.8			66.81%	70.11%	70.11%	24.%	7.0	-		118.95			7.00				11.71	H
10	Dismunding Work of the Exacting	525176.9	65%	60%	10%					121	-/	-		10.75	66.81%	1,700						5.96		12.35	6.29	334	446	3.22	2.94	$\vdash$
11	States & Reeds Construction of Khal Crowing	101,03,26,4	146	005	60%		-	_		1/25	ny	16.03%	60.03% 22.40	ADK		528	9.73	1.73	_		-		11.67	U.67	292	240		1777	-	+
	Cinute Sub Total	1235,441,342.84	15.60%	$\rightarrow$	1.00%			_	297.26	96.70	100	419.09	435.50		278.14	1836	141.30	238.38	K.14			112.25			-	178.40	140.15			$\vdash$
	Depot Problem has	112404130	146		100%	-			7.200.00	-/	47.13%	-100		9,000	******				1.50			3,5,6			20.81	11.01	10.81		_	-
	Specified Provisional Sum	90,94,40.00	105	0.00	10%	116				1	/												835	8.35	-	1.35		835	1 1	-
3	Physical and Price Contingences(Strengency Works)	SAME II	145	5,196		637%				11													751	191	181	7.90	7.91	191	7.81	
	Physical and Price Contingencies President Suns	THERESE	98	0.0%	0.095	10%				/ yhn													68.90	68.90	64,90	68.90	9.10	68.90	68.36	Г
	Sub Tetal	MARLMAT!	131%	Lens	un	84%			-/	22:32%	27	2	12	120	- 8	2	147	938												Г
1	Estimated VAT & IT	280,000,000,000	346																				43,50	6.20	41.20	41.20	40.20	41.20	45.29	Г
	Seb Tetal	198,384,642,34	54%						1/			~	- 5	140			- 54	: 83			- 1									
	Grand Tetal	10,714,397,009,35	100.00%	84,56%	1,02%	15.58%			2/124	228.61	95.50	419.09	435.50	157.48	279.14	18938	141.30	336.38	8.14	10	7.	192.25	363.20	387.35	22531	1960	140.35	19894	141.66	
	Temporary Sevings	70,412,01.40						1	4.79%																					
	Centract Amount	11,007,009,276,00							3000																					
464	EMorbly Accomplishment						earn.	10%	12%	439%	672%	34%	33%	1455	22%	18%	1984	2.4%	0.06%	0.00%	0.00%	1386	2.66%	28%	149%	131%	1.82%	1385	10%	
and of	Consiste Acceptainest						MAPS.	ens.	18.64%	aas	SIAIS	7939%	3095	306	84,37%	cors.	0.21%	95,69%	85,75%	85.79%	\$5,75%	87,89%	89,75%	92.58%	9420%	95.54%	97.34%	98.52%	99.56%	31
nd No	netity Accomplishment						10%		219%	4394	6.0%	34%	3.5%	18%	22%	1APS	185	6785	16%	10%	ERPs	936	43%	182%	4595	98%	10%	88%	in.	
ii O	milatu kromplikansi						8,80%L		HAN	a.an.	mans	79.33%	74.89%	10.00%	28.67%	12385	13.00%	nes	83.99%	ES 99%	11701	64 60%	MW	85.00%						
pę	į.								88%	10%	8885																			
NO.	1								PCNe4 (003.0)	(PCN+18 (DriR11)				00570 BCNT10	IPC9439 GREEN	PC%21 040.4		PCN-I2.629 (HI2.6)												
nal ativ	e Amend of IPC in BDT								THAKHIM	2345/212442	5302/9427421	(makka)	4,014,014,42,61	4,947,953,953,76	126(96,141.96	7,340,456,64	230,46,668	632343348	4.122,744,239.01	6,023,94,393,81	1,02394,318.06	6,022,046,0344	LIZZHOUM	6,02,96,016.66						
tred &	Lancaci of IPC in BOT						100		(80%)800	36503	i i			ecet/thic	237,942,237.64	355,4435.65		563,955,678,21											)	
ed ativ	e PC Ferristiqu						95		4295	2732%	47.0%	HIN.	9405	660%	6605	3000	3415	1029	3029	1538N	2025	7020	1532%	19328						

### 1. PROJECT BACKGROUND

After the implementation of CERP-II, Cyclone Sidr struck in 2007 and then Cyclone Aila in 2009, causing extensive damage and losses including loss of life. The Government of Bangladesh obtained a Credit of US\$ 375 million from the International Development Association (IDA) and a Grant of US\$ 25 million the Climate Investment Fund (CIF) to finance the cost of the Coastal Embankment Improvement Project-Phase I (CEIP-I).

The objective of the investment is to support the Government of Bangladesh's efforts to protect the population and their productive assets in the polders and strengthen the embankments' long-term durability through embankment heightening, improved drainage, and foreshore afforestation. The project aims at restoration of the agriculture sector within the polder areas and rehabilitation of infrastructure with designs of a climate resilient standard that can guard against both tidal flooding and frequent storm surges.

The project will pilot the mobilization of Water Management Organizations (WMOs) to provide coordination among the competing needs of various users and to ensure sustainability by assigning maintenance responsibility to the WMO.

The project will also provide long term monitoring of the coastal zone, technical assistance, and strategic studies and training to strengthen the role of the polder infrastructure in protection of human lives, physical assets, the environment and agricultural productivity.

Most importantly it will support the initial implementation of the first slice of a fifteen- to twenty-year program for polder scheme rehabilitation and upgrading. Given Bangladesh's high level of vulnerability to natural disasters and climate change, and the large population residing in the coastal zone, this project is vital to its development. A map showing the Polders included under the Project is presented in Annex 1. A description of the basic characteristics of the polders included under the Project is presented in Annex 2 and the key outcomes of the project are as follows:

Table 1:Key outcomes of the project

			Current Target
	Key PDO Indicator	Original Target	(after restructuring)
1	Gross Area Protected	100,800 hectares	66,012 hectares
2	Direct Project Beneficiaries	760,000 people	724,202 people
3	Cropping Intensity	180%	180%

This QPR covers the entire Project, with all components as presented below.



#### Component A - Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders (US\$291 million).

**Component AI**: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders (US\$ 286 million). (US\$ 266 million from IDA Credit; 20 million Grant from PPCR). The reconstruction and rehabilitation works will be designed with improved standards so that protection is for both tidal flooding and frequent storm surges. Investments will include improving O&M systems improvements.

**Component A2:** Afforestation (US\$5 million). Afforestation is important as it provides protection from tidal flooding and storm surge. This will include:

- Planting selected mangrove and other salt tolerant species are planned on BWDB's on the riverside of the embankment.
- Planting a range of commercial wood, fruit and other shallow rooting social forestry tree species is proposed on the foreshore lower slopes of embankments.

Plantings would commence after resolving land ownership and competing land-use (fish and shrimp ponds, rice paddies, livestock grazing, settlement, etc.) issues and the completion of needed earthworks on the embankments.

# Component B-Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans (US\$56 million).

Component B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans (US\$3 million). It is envisaged that this component, along with the social afforestation (Component A2) will be implemented through a well-established Non-Government Organization (NGO). Social mobilization is expected to last around two years. This will be piloted in 4-6 polders and follow an eight-step process, as identified in the Guidelines for Integrated Planning for Sustainable Water Resources Management, published by BWDB in 2008. The objective is to enable participatory WMOs to become responsible for the operation and minor maintenance works of the polders under a memorandum of understanding with BWDB and enhance efficiency of local water management with their involvement. Should the participatory approach prove to be successful, it would be scaled up under the next phase of investments.

Component B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs) (US\$49 million). This component will finance:

- the implementation of the RAP, including land acquisition and the resettlement and rehabilitation of PAPs,
- (ii) the development of a system to computerize land acquisition and resettlement data with Global Positioning System (GPS) reference, and
- (iii) an independent institute to undertake surveys and verify field data in order to guard against improper targeting of beneficiaries and/or false delivery of benefits in case of RAP.

Component B3. Implementation of EMF and EMPs (US\$4 million). This component will finance:

- (i) the preparation of EIAs for all remaining polders;
- (ii) the implementation of the Environment Management Plan (EMP) and environmental mitigation and enhancement measures; and
- (iii) the establishment of an environmental monitoring system in BWDB.

Some of the items under EMP will be integrated with the civil works and included in the budget of Component A1.



# Component C- Construction Supervision, Monitoring and Evaluation of Project and Coastal Zone Monitoring (US\$32 million)

Component C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision (US\$16 million). This component will cover consulting services for

- (i) surveys, designs of remaining polders to be included in the project (other than the 5 for which detailed designs have already been completed), and
- (ii) Construction supervision of rehabilitation and improvement of coastal embankments.

The component will also finance surveys required prior to construction work.

Component C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project (US\$4 million). This component will cover consulting services for continuously monitoring project activities and providing feedback to the government and the implementing agency on the project's performance. This includes supervising the implementation of the Governance and Accountability Action Plan (GAAP), EMP and RAP. This will be provided through third party assessment and monitoring of key aspects of project implementation.

Component C3: Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone (US\$12 million at appraisal, but \$8.5 million in DPP). (US\$7 million from IDA credit; US\$5 million Grant from PPCR).

The project will support a comprehensive monitoring and morphological assessment of the Bangladesh Delta by financing procurement of goods, services, and incremental operation costs including for advanced technology and equipment, high resolution remote sensing images etc. This work will be carried out by key institutions in Bangladesh in cooperation and twining arrangements with international institutions and experts concerning specific topics.

# Component D - Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies (US\$21 million).

**Sub-Component D1:** Project Management Unit (PMU) will be established and maintained and all necessary audit reports financed;

**Sub-Component D2:** Technical assistance and training will support the coordination and management of the PPCR at program level and provide institutional capacity building, technical assistance and training for BWDB. -

**Sub-Component D3: Strategic studies and future project preparation**: whereby resources will be provided for needed strategic studies (including the continuous updating of the strategic polder assessment as well as all necessary preparatory studies for following phases of the CEIP.

**Component E - Contingent Emergency Response:** This component is included to enable a speedy response in the event of a serious calamity. It will enable quick re/allocation of funds for such event, but has no fund allocation at appraisal.



### 2. PROJECT BACKGROUND

### 2.1. Finance and Disbursements

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic, many PMU staff had been working from home from time-to-time during a few lockdowns. Generally, however, staff have returned to office. Financial data were therefore accessible for the past two quarters.

### Disbursements from the World Bank to the Project

Cumulative figures of disbursements from the World Bank (and PPCR) to the BWDB appear below, converted from BDT to USD at a rate of 79 BDT per USD.

Disbursements to the Project stand at 74.49% of the total amount as of 31 March 2023 compared to 70.12 % in the prior quarter. The total disbursed to date is \$297.955 million comprised of IDA Credit US\$272.955 m plus Trust Fund PPCR Grant US\$ 25.0 million.

Cumulative as of Given Date (USD million **Ouarter** As % of Total end-Date **IDA Credit PPCR Grant Project Cost** 272.955 25 297.955 31-Mar-23 74.49% 31-Dec-22 255.478 25 280.478 70.12% 30-Sep-22 255.478 25 280.478 70.12% 30-Jun-22 255.478 25 280.478 70.12% 30-Jun-21 236.837 25 65.46% 261.837 25 30-Jun-20 210.813 235.813 58.95% 24.474 187.816 46.95% 30-Jun-19 163.342 30-Jun-18 83.24 19.98 103.22 25.80% 30-Jun-17 38.52 17.01 55.53 13.88% 30-Jun-16 17.48 8.72 26.2 6.55% 30-Jun-15 17.48 0 17.48 4.37% 30-Jun-14 4.63 0 4.63 1.16%

Table 2: Disbursement from the World Bank to the Project

Source: PMU Office of CEIP-1

Disbursements by the World Bank and expenditures by the Project accelerated in FY 18 and FY 19 and the momentum carried into FY 20, but COVID-19 seriously impacted progress and disbursements with FY 21 and FY 22 seeing the pace cut in half. The disbursement and expenditures have also been slow to date due not only to the rate of progress, but due to the need to approve the R-DPP and related Variation Orders before certain costs incurred can be processed.

### **Project Expenditures**

Tables 3 and 4 present the Revenue/ Input Expenditure Data as well as Capital/ Output Expenditure Data as of 31 March 2023.

Revenue expenditures up to the third quarter of FY 2022/2023 were at 19.4% of the planned expenditures for the current FY (column 8, last row of Table 3) and 2.79% of the planned expenditures for the entire project period. Cumulatively, revenue expenditures have reached



76.94% of the project budget for these expenditures as of 31 March 2023 (column 10, last row), up from 74.19% in the June 2022, 60.68% in June 2021, 55.26% in June 2020, 44.46% in June 2019 and 32.39% in June 2018.

Table 3: Revenue Expenditures / Input Cost up to 4th Quarter of FY 2022-23 (as of 31 March 2023)

All BDT in Lakh Taka ("00.000)

									("00,000)	
	Services Package	Planr	ned for		Prog	gress		Achieved ( FY ag		eved Total
	Major items of action	on Total Project		Cum. upto last FY	This (3rd) Quarter of the FY	Thi	s FY	This FY's Plan	Total Project	Cum. achieved against the Total Project Cost
		BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	US\$	%	%	%
Rf#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Implementation of SAP and EMP			1	L	I	I.			
1.a	Resettlement / Compensation Payments other than Land Acquisition	12,700.00	500.00	10,408.32	149.84	348.41	4,41,025	69.7%	2.7%	84.70%
1.b	Consultancy service to Imnlcinent (a) Social afforestation;(6) social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs)	1,987.21	150.00	1,374.23	-	-	-	-	-	69.15%
2.	Construction Supervision, M&E, Delta Monitoring									
2.a	Consultancy Services for Constructin Supervision & Detailed Engineering Design of remainining 12 Polder under CEIP, Phase-1	17,987.94	2,400.00	15,430.06	-	161.25	2,04,114	6.7%	0.9%	86.68%
2.b	Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation. RAP & EMP	3,479.77	500.00	2,822.15	-	-	-	-	-	81.10%
2.c	Consultancy Service for Long term monitoring, rescach of Bangladesh Coastal Zone	12,792.03	2,000.00	8,561.67	765.68	968.18	12,25,544	48.4%	7.6%	74.50%
3.	Project Management, TA, Training, Strategic Studies									
3.a	Project management support and audits	5,329.14	537.00	3,360.36	149.35	176.24	2,23,089	32.8%	3.3%	66.36%
4.	Overseas Training	500.00	10.00	302.20	-	-	-	-	-	60.44%
5.	Honourium/fees/Remuneration	35.00	3.00	31.67	-	0.58	739	19.5%	1.7%	92.15%
Oth	ner Activities not yet undertaken *	4,423.64	2,400	1,631.38		-	-	-	-	36.88%
	Sub-total Revenue Component	59,234.73	8,500.00	43,922.05	1,064.87	1,654.66	20,94,511	19.47%	2.79%	76.94%

<sup>\*</sup> Other Activities include the activities - "Consultancy Services for Institutional Capacity building and Feasibility studies and preparation of design for

the following Phases of CEIP"

Source: IMED-05 report March, 2023 of

CEIP-I

1 USD=79 BDT



As for capital expenditures, the expenditures as of March 2023 were 45.23% of the planned expenditure for the 2022-2023 fiscal year (column 8, last row of Table 4), representing 4.30% of the total capital budget for CEIP-1.

Table 4: Capital Expenditures / Output Cost as of 3rd Quarter of FY 2022-23 (as of 31 March 2023)

All BDT in Lakh Taka ''00.000)

									("00,000)	
Go	ods & Works Package	Planne	ed for		Pro	gress		Achieved ( FY ag		ieved Total Sost
	Component / Sub- Component	Total Project	FY 2022- 23	Cum upto last FY	This (3rd) Quarter of the FY	Th	is FY	This FY's Plan	Total Project	Cum. achieved against the Total Project Cost
		BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	US\$	%	%	%
Rf#	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.a Equipment and goods under Comp. B, C, D (6800)		and goods under Comp. B, C, D (6800)		762.44	6.71	7.00	8,861.00	0.2333	0.651%	71.6%
1.b	Afforestation	3,280.00	600.00	1,800.00	150.00	150.00	1,89,873.00	0.25	4.6%	59.5%
2.a	Acquisition of Land (544.16 ha)	35,866.70	2,300.00	28,832.57	-	1,472.63	18,64,089	64.0%	4.1%	84.5%
3.a	Construction & Re- construction of Drainage Structures (7041)	29,052.33	7,000.00	16,800	-	-	-	-	-	57.8%
3.b	Others (7081)	1,83,445.39	14,070.00	1,26,842.83	8,459.62	9,225.84	1,16,78,278	65.6%	5.0%	74.2%
	Activities not yet Indertaken **	20.00	-	-		-	-		-	-
	Sub-total Capital Component	2,52,739.02	24,000.00	1,75,037.83	8,616.33	10,855.47	1,37,41,101	45.23%	4.30%	73.6%

<sup>\*\*</sup> Other Activities include the activities - "CD & SD" Source: IMED-05 report December, 2023 of CEIP-I

1 USD=79 BDT

Cumulatively, the project has disbursed 73.6% of the total capital expenditures budgeted for the project (last row of column 10).

Recent years' revenue and capital expenditures as a percentage of project budget total in each category were as follows:

Year	Revenue	Capital
2022-23	4.3%	2.79%
2021-22	5.7%	3.6%
2020-21	5.8%	5.2%
2019-20	10.8%	10.4%
2018-19	15.9%	18.9%

It should be noted that COVID-19 did have some impact on the achievement levels.



Table 5 presents the share of expenditures for revenue items in US Dollars. It shows a 19.7% share to date which is in line with the overall life-of-Project plan of 19.0%. The expenditure under consultancies and non-titled compensation normally precedes capital (works and land acquisition) expenditures due to design, procurement and land title documentation efforts required, but much of this is now completed and the works are substantially advanced so the experienced share of cost which is revenue is as expected.

Table 5: Share of Disbursement which is Revenue Expenditure – as of 31 March 2023 (USD)

	Planned for FY 2022-23	Actual upto this Qtr of FY 2022-23	Inception to Date	Overall Project
Revenue Expenditure	1,07,59,494	20,94,511	5,76,92,040	7,49,80,671
Capital Expenditure	3,03,79,747	1,37,41,101	23,53,07,974	31,99,22,810
Share of the Revenue-cost against the Total	26.2%	13.2%	19.7%	19.0%

Source: M&E Consultant's calculations

As of March 2023, the Loan had become effective for 112 months (9 years and 4 month). According to the IMED reports prepared by PMU, total expenditure by the project to date is as follows:

Table 6: Cumulative Expenditures by the Project

Tu	ole o. Cultiviative Experialitates	by the Froject
Date	Cumulative Disbursed	Cumulative Disbursed
	(\$million)	(% of total project cost)
31-Mar-23	297.955	74.49%
30-Dec-22	280.478	70.12%
30-Sep-22	266.893	67.91%
30-Jun-22	265.084	67.45%
30-Jun-21	236.44	59.1%
30-Jun-20	215.58	53.9%
30-Jun-19	173.63	43.4%
30-Jun-18	96.96	24.2%
30-Jun-17	50.44	12.6%
30-Jun-16	21.97	5.3%

Source: IMED reports

Annex 4 provides further details on the status on Finance and Disbursements by the Project.



### 2.2. Project Inputs – Personnel and Equipment

### 2.2.1 Project Organization Chart

The Project Organization chart is depicted in Figure 2 below.

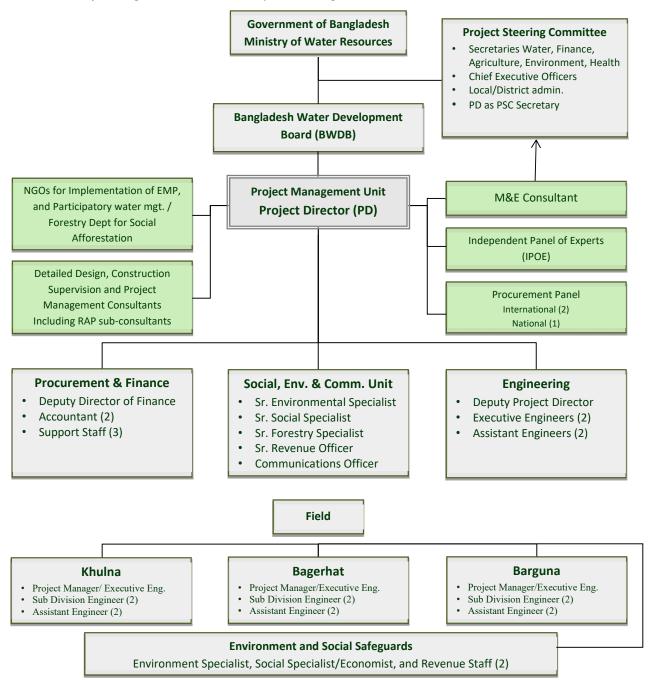


Figure 3: Project Organization Chart



### 2.2.2 Project Management Unit (PMU)

The PMU is to oversee overall project implementation. The Project Director (PD) is in charge of the PMU. The PD is signatory of all relevant project actions including on the project accounts.

PMU staff assists the PD in the discharge of project duties. The list of staff and deployment dates is attached as Annex 2. The PMU office and staff in Dhaka oversee all consultants working on the project. The PMU maintains three district-based offices in Khulna, Bagerhat, and Barguna. The Khulna office has had a CEIP-1 dedicated XEN since 2015 who looks after Package 01 works in both Khulna and Bagerhat Districts with the assistance of the regular BWDB staff in the Bagerhat office as needed. Instead of designating a CEIP-1 XEN for Package 2 of existing O&M division, the regular BWDB XENs for the four districts concerned have been directed by BWDB to take an additional responsibility of CEIP-1.

### 2.2.3 Detailed Design, Construction Supervision and Project Management Support Consultant (DDCS&PMSC)

The DDCS&PMSC has been engaged for the design of the physical works and to devise and implement the Resettlement Action Plan and implement the Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environment Implementation Plan (EMP). The DDCS&PMSC also supervises construction as the Engineer under FIDIC conditions of contract. The DDCS&PMSC is comprised of Royal HaskoningDHV in association with DevCon, DPM, IWM and DHI.

The Consultant was mobilized in January 2015. The DDCS&PMSC maintains two field offices. The DDCS&PMS Consultant retains contractual responsibility for these services.

### The status of the most critical key staff deployment is shown in the table below.

- Position of Construction Resident Engineer (Int.) for Package 01 has been vacant since August 2018, but CRE-2 is overseeing both packages and now the work is nearly complete.
- Position Resettlement Specialist (Nat.) is vacant since 2018.

Table 7: Status of Deployment of Most Critical Staff of DDCS&PMS Consultant

SI.	Position	Name	Status	Status	Status
			31-Dec18	30-Dec-22	31-Mar-23
Pro	fessional	(International)			
1	Team Leader	Jean Henry Laboyrie & Gerard Pichel	Derk Jan (Dick) Kevelam in place	In place	In place
2	Deputy Team Leader	Habibur Rahman A K M Momtaz Uddin	Habibur Rahman	A K M Momtaz Uddin in place, He is on board as of 12 December 2021	In place
3	Construction Resident Engineer- Package 01	Paul Zwetsloot	Vacant	In place	In place



SI.	Position	Name	Status	Status	Status
			31-Dec18	30-Dec-22	31-Mar-23
4	Construction Resident Engineer- Package 02	Trevor Morrish Hale	Vacant as of Aug 2017; One candidate approved but failed to join due to health; proposed candidate under review.	In place	In place
Pro	fessional	(National)			
1	Deputy Team Leader	Md. Habibur Rahman	In place	AKM Momtaz Uddin in place	In place
2	Deputy Resident Engineer-Pkg 01	Mazibur Rahman Khan	Vacant	In place	In place
3	Deputy Resident Engineer-Pkg 02	Md. Gulzer Hossain	Mr. Abu Sayed Kamruzzaman in place	In place	In place
4	Resettlement Specialist/ Sociologist	M. A. Latif	Md. Zainal Abedin	Vacant	Vacant

The DDCS&PMSC's RAP Team commenced their field work on 01 March 2015. On 01 March 2016, a second field team was established for the Package 02 polders.

Status of deployment of consultant's RAP Team

- The staffing pattern today is very much reduced from the first years of the project.
- There are now only 14 staff whereas there used to be 37. There is a concern as to whether this is contributing to the length of time required to prepare indents and process compensation.
- In addition, FGD/community consultation would have been substantially reduced, but this is to be expected at this late stage of the Project.

# 2.2.4 NGO Consultancy Service to Implement: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan

According to the policy of the GoB, work on WMO formation should begin prior to commencement of civil works so that users are consulted during both design and implementation of the project and to ensure ownership and commitment to effective O&M. These consultancies had been delayed, but the five NGO contracts were awarded – three in February 2019 and two in April 2019 – and work is completed. Earlier, it was planned to implement social afforestation though these same NGOs, however, considering sustainability/raising of the planned trees (which takes at least 10 years) after completion of the project, it was decided to carry out the task of planting trees through the Bangladesh Forest Department (BFD) with which MOUs have been executed. The World Bank has concurred with this changed arrangement.

The NGOs were involved in motivation and awareness raising of the local people towards afforestation program, group formation for the afforestation under social forestry rule, providing training to the participants and other stakeholders, exploring the suitable livelihood options for the participants etc. along with the other two (2) main tasks - i.e., Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (incl. setting up WMOs) and Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan.



There were five consultancy packages for implementing the NGO services. Their contract signing date, services commenced date and office setup status are given below-

- Package S01-A (Khulna District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019 and services commenced from March 18, 2019. Office was setup, one was at Khulna and another one was at Dacope.
- Package S01-B (Bagerhat District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019 and services commenced from March 18, 2019. Office was setup, one was at Bagerhat and another one was at Sharonkhola.
- Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019. Office setup has been done at Bhanadaria.
- Package S01-D (Barguna District) Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019. Contract signed on 02 May, 2019. Office was setup, one was at Barguna and another one is Patharghata.
- Package S01-E (Patuakhali District) Contract signed on 02 May, 2019. Office was setup, one was at Galachipa and another one is Kalapara.

### 2.2.5 Consultancy Service for Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone

The Consultants for Long Term Monitoring Research and Analysis of Coastal Zone of Bangladesh have been engaged. The objectives of the studies are:

- 1. Create a framework for polder design, based on understanding of the long term and large-scale dynamics of the delta and on sustainable polder concepts.
- 2. Present an overview of values of relevant parameters at locations in the polder area, now and in the future, as boundary conditions for polder design and management
- 3. Develop a long-term investment plan for implementation of the proposed design and management improvements leading to integrated water resources management, targeting sustainable development goals.
- 4. Build the analytical foundation and technical capacity of BWDB and other stake holders including local communities, as appropriate, to engage in science driven decisions on floods, storm surges and drought hazards in the coastal region of Bangladesh.

The Consultant is the Joint Venture of DHI, Denmark and Stichting Deltares of the Netherlands in association with subconsultants, Institute of Water Modelling, Bangladesh, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA and Columbia University, USA and they mobilized on 28 October 2018. The project office is situated at Flat #3/B, House #4, Road #23/A Block B, Banani, Dhaka-1213. The office was fully equipped and functional on 14th December 2018.

### 2.2.6 Works Contractor Package 1

The First Engineering Bureau of Henan Water Conservancy of China was contracted on 01 Nov 2015 for the construction work involving Polder 32, 33, 35/1 and 35/3 and received notice to commence on 26 January 2016. The original Project Manager was replaced in the first year of the contract at the request of the Engineer due to poor performance.

Table 8 provides the contractor's manpower mobilization status at the end of the quarter compared to the prior quarter. The number of staff is substantially reduced as of 31 March 2021 compared to 30 December 2022 as the works are winding up. A list of the contractor's key staff with contact details is given in Annex 3.



Table 8: Manpower Mobilized by Package 01 Contractor

SN	Staff Category	Total Nos. 31 Dec 22	Total Nos. 31 March 23	Khulna	32	33	35/1	35/3
1	Management 4 3		1	1	0	1	0	
2	Technical Staff	36	36	13	10	1	11	1
3	Operator/ Driver	16	10	3	2	0	5	0
4	Skilled Worker	55	20	0	0	0	20	0
5	Laborers	96	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Logistic	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	208	69	17	13	1	37	1

Source: Contractor CHWE Monthly Progress Report, March 2023

Tables 9 and 10 present the contractor's equipment mobilization status against Engineer's estimate of requirements, which was updated in March 2023. The DDCS&PMSC calculated the equipment needs for Contract W-01 based on standard capacities and utilization.

Table 9: Required Equipment –Estimate of DDCS&PMSC Package 01

Name												
of Polder	Bulldozer S.F roller, Compactor (150 HP)	Dump Truck + carry Scraper	Exca- vator	Concrete Mixing Machine	Sand pile drivers	Sheet pile drivers	CC block manu- facturing machine	Batching plant	Position- ing ship	Survey Vessel	Barge	Wheel Loader
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	6	23	13	6	4	0	2	2	1	1	6	3
33	5	17	11	12	10	2	1	1	1	1	6	2
35/1	12	48	23	15	9	2	3	3	1	1	8	3
35/3	5	16	9	7	5	1	1	1	1	1	4	6
Total	28	104	56	40	28	6	7	7	4	4	24	14

"nr" denotes "not reported"

Source: Report Received from DDCS&PMSC, September 2022

Table 10 shows the actual equipment in place as of 31 March 2023. Given the revised Work Program that was approved by DDCS&PMS Consultants (as Engineer) and its 12-month extension of time, these levels appear to be adequate.

Table 10: Equipment Deployed by Package 01 Contractor as of 31 March 2023

Name of Polder	Bulldozer S.F roller, Compactor (150 HP)	Dump Truck + carry Scraper	Exca- vator	Concrete Mixing Machine	Sand pile drivers	Sheet pile drivers	CC block manu- facturing machine	Batching plant	Position- ing ship	Survey Vessel	Barge	Wheel Loader
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32	3	58	9	6	4	1	2	0	1	1	2	3
33	3	51	10	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
35/1	20	60	15	18	5	1	2	2	1	1	4	6
35/3	8	39	11	7	6	1	1	1	1	1	2	6
Total	34	208	45	37	16	4	6	4	4	4	10	17



### 2.2.7 Works Contractor Package 2

The Package 02 Contractor has mobilized additional staff during the quarter.

Table 11: Manpower Mobilized by Package 02 Contractor

SN	Staff Category	Total Nos. 31 Dec 22	Total Nos. 31 March 23	Dhaka	Patuakhali	39/2C	40/2	41/1	43/2C	47/2	48
1	Management	55	60	8	4	25	5	4	5	0	9
2	Technical Staff	7	7	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	1
3	Admin/Support	17	17	0	0	3	5	2	2	0	5
4	Operator/ Driver	104	111	2	1	45	17	13	13	0	20
5	Skilled Labor	163	203	1	2	120	25	10	12	0	33
6 Unskilled Labor		202	298	2	1	138	60	13	19	0	65
	Total	548	696	13	8	332	114	43	53	0	133

Source: Contractor CHWE Monthly Progress Report, March 2023

Table 12 reports on the equipment estimated to be required for Package 2 while Table 13 reports on the equipment available with the Package 02 Contractor.

Table 12: Equipment Requirements per DDCS&PMSC – Package 02

Name of Polder		Dump Truck	Bull- dozer and Roller	Flat- bed Truck		Crane	Pay loader	Water Bowser	Sheet pile driving equip- ment	Sand pile driving equip- ment	Fork- lift	Barge	Survey Vessel	Position- ing ship	CC block manu- facturing machine	Mixture Machine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
39/2C	14	20	5	3	1	1	4	1	1	3	15	3	0	0	5	3
40/2	9	11	3	1	0	0	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
41/1	5	6	1	2	1	0	4	1	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	7
43/2C	6	8	2	0	0	0	3	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
47/2	2	3	1	2	0	0	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	6
48	13	21	6	3	1	0	7	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	5
Total	49	69	18	11	3	1	24	5	6	11	22	4	0	0	5	29

Table 13: Equipment Deployed by Package 02 Contractor as of 31 March 2023

Name of Polder	Exca- vator	Dump Truck	Bull- dozer and Roller	Flat- bed Truck	Truck with crane	Crane	Pay loader	Water Bowser	Sheet pile driving equip- ment	Sand pile driving equip- ment	Fork- lift	Barge	Survey Vessel	Position- ing ship	CC block manu- facturing machine	Mixture Machine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
39/2C	31	9	3				6			2		3	0	3	5	5
40/2	10	25	2				3			0		0	0	0	1	12
41/1	5	13	2				3			4		3	0	3	1	12
43/2C	12	8	2				4			4		0	0	0	0	14
47/2	0	0	0				0			0		0	0	0	0	0
48	30	40	3				5			0		0	0	0	1	16
Total 31 Mar 23	88	95	12				21			10		6		6	8	59
Total 31 Dec 22	48	95	12				21			10		6	0	6	8	59
Total 30 Sep 22	48	95	12				21			12		6	0	6	8	42
Total 31Dec 21	80	105	17				21			12		4	0	6	8	42
Total 30 Sep 21	112	94	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	4	3	4	5	78

Source: DDCS&PMS Consultant MPR and CICO Contractor MPR – March 2023



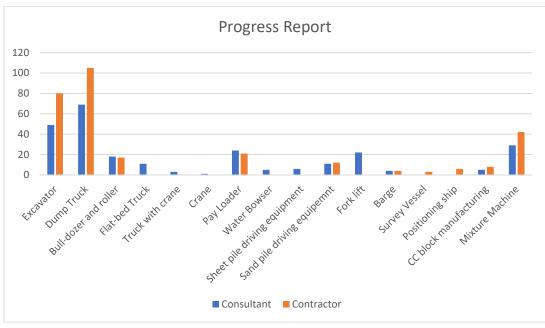


Figure 4: Comparison of Equipment Available and Required - Package 02

### 2.2.8 Works Contractor Package 3

Being deferred to the next phase of CEIP.

### 2.2.9 Third Party M&E Consultants

### **Background and Status Prior Quarter**

As background, the M&E Consultants assist the PMU in monitoring the RAP, SAP and EMP and in monitoring processes and outputs and evaluating the impacts of CEIP-1 overall. The M&E Consultants signed the contract on 01 October 2015 and mobilized on 01 November 2015. All of the key staff have been mobilized. The national Environmental Specialist, became unavailable and a candidate was proposed as his replacement in August 2016 and subsequently approved. The national Social Safeguards Specialist became unavailable and a candidate was proposed in January 2019 and subsequently approved and mobilized on 01 August 2019.

A budget-neutral contract modification #1 was approved in 2018.

A budget-neutral contract modification #2 was approved on 21 October 2019. A Contract Variation was approved in 2020 extending and funding the services through June 2022.

A Contract Variation was approved in 2022 extending the services through December 2023.

A replacement candidate for the international Environmental Specialist and international Social Safeguards Specialist has been proposed in Dec 2020 and early 2021 respectively and they are under evaluation by PMU. A replacement candidate for the national Agricultural Economist position was also submitted for consideration in November 2021 and approved in late 2022.

### Current Quarter update

Still awaiting approval of the replacement candidates.

Extension period contract variation with additional funding is pending but needs to be approved and executed as soon as possible.



### 2.3. Procurement

There are 44 procurement packages under services – 11 packages for firms and 33 for individual consultants. One package for firms and five packages for individual consultants have been dropped. For the 10 packages to be contracted out to firms, all have been contracted – namely,

- DDCS&PMS Consultants,
- Third-Party M&E Consultants,
- Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone; and
- Five (05) packages for the Consultancy for Social Afforestation, SAP and WMOs (now with Social Afforestation re-assigned to the Department of Forestry). Two of these five packages were signed during the quarter on 8 April 2019.
- Consultancy Services for conducting Internal Audit of CEIP-1 Draft contract has been signed on August 06, 2020.
- Consultancy for Feasibility Studies and Preparation of CEIP-2, Contract has been signed on 19 July 2021.

As of 30 September 2022, all the individual consultants have been engaged except Senior Environmental Specialist and Social Safeguard Specialist (Khulna) position are vacant.

For details of all procurement see Annex-5: Project Input Procurement Status and Plans.



### 3. STATUS OF PROJECT OUTPUTS BY COMPONENT

Outputs are presented by component and based on the reports of the partners responsible for the respective component.

### 3.1. Outputs of Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders

### 3.1.1 Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders - Package 01

### **Mobilization and Preconstruction Activities**

These activities are complete, though they were slow to materialize as described in earlier reports.

### **Engineer's Site Offices, Laboratory and Inspection Sheds**

All Engineer's site offices, laboratories and facilities have been essentially completed since Mar 2018.

#### **Contractor Main Offices and Site Offices/Camp Sites**

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
<ul> <li>The Contractor established their main office in Dhaka and Khulna shortly within the time of commencement. The Contractor has built permanent site offices, and living quarters, which are 100% completed and fully functioning.</li> <li>The Contractor has set up a functioning laboratory at BWDB's Numagar premises in Khulna.</li> <li>Warehouse facilities for storage of cement and other perishable material has been put in place in each polder.</li> </ul>	Done.
CC block manufacturing machines – 5 fully operational (the manual machines are not in production any more)	No production

### GC Sub-Clause 8.3 Work Program

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
Consultants have approved a revised Work Program on 26 August 2018 which shows completion of the works in June 2020. This represents a 17-month extension and has been approved.	As of 31 March 2023, the progress level has reached 97.58% compared to a planned target of 100%. All the remaining works of Polder-32 & 35/1 could not be completed by 30 June 2022 due to obstacles in construction works and delays for providing instructions and drawings for construction of embankment slope development works in paved road areas and late access to the site for excavation/re-excavation of the drainage channels.
	Formal approval of an extension of this contract is now under process.

### General

Taking-Over Certificates for Polder 33 and 35/3 have been issued as per GCC Sub-Clause 10.1 (a) and 11.1 on 28th March 2021 with the Sectional Taking-Over Date 28th February 2021. Taking-Over Certificates for Polders 32 and 35/1 were issued on 25th September 2022 with the Sectional Taking-Over Date 30th June 2022. However, there remain some construction work and quality issues to be addressed so these Certificates were issued with the condition that if Works would not be satisfactorily implemented, the Taking-Over-Certificates would be annulled.



- A Technical Committee has been constituted with specific terms of reference by the Competent Authority of Bangladesh Water Development Board (BWDB) vide memo no. 42.01.0000.032:06.008.21-176 dated 6 December 2021 to prepare a Technical Report with recommendation based on the updated data of field level inspection and feasibility study in order to protect Polder No. 32 in Khulna district, by constructing sustainable embankment and implementing river bank Protection Works by Geo/Geo Tube. The Committee has already visited the said Polder from 24th December to 25th December 2021.
- Due to heavy rainfall at the end of July 2021, serious waterlogging occurred in Polder 35/1. As a temporary measure, Engineer instructed Contractor to install temporary pipes in the Embankments at 9 critical locations. The Technical Committee submitted their report on December 20, 2021 with the recommendations to replace temporary pipe installations with permanent minor Outlet/Inlet structures in at least seven of the nine locations. The Contractor was instructed to carry out site survey to prepare design of these minor drainage structures by the DDCS&PMS Consultants.
- The Variation Order No. 2 for construction of Rest House cum Office Building at Bhandaria was submitted to the PMU after recasting the same as per observations of the PMU and approved. The works are ongoing.

#### **Embankment Works**

The Contractor has completed 198.932 km of embankment works as of 31 March 2023, which is same as the last quarter. However, the working length reached 200.617 km, which was 199.16 km in the previous quarter. See Table 14 for details.

Table 14: Package 01 Progress on Embankment Re-sectioning/Retired in kms

		As of 31	L December 20	22	As of 31 March 2023		
Polder	Revised Target (Kms.)	Length of Working Area (kms)	Fully Done (kms)	In Progress (kms)	Length of Working Area (kms)	Fully Done (kms)	In Progress (kms)
32	49.666	49.666	49.666	100.00%	49.666	49.666	100.00%
33	49.154	47.469	47.469	96.57%	49.154	47.730	97.10%
35/1	61.972	61.972	61.972	99.50%	61.972	61.972	100.00%
35/3	39.825	39.825	39.825	100.00%	39.825	39.825	100.00%
Total	200.617	198.932	198.932	99.16%	200.617	198.932	99.72%

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on December 2022,, March 2023, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

The earthwork of embankment progress was 100% since June 2022.

Table 15: Package 01 Progress on Embankment Earthwork in m3

rable 1011 acrage 01 110grees on 1110amment 1artimorn in 1110						
			30-Jun-22		30-Se	p-22
Polder	Revised	Contract Qty	Qty	% Done	Qty	% Done
	Contract Length (km)	(000 m3)	(000 m3)		(000 m3)	
32	49.666	1618.396	1624	100%	1624	100%
33	49.154	1004.225	999	100%	1001	100%
35/1	61.972	2317.57	2381	103%	2381	103%
35/3	39.825	1393.57	1406	101%	1406	101%
Total	200.617	6333.761	6410	101%	6410	101%

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June, September 2022, verified by the M&E

Consultants based on spot checks.



### **Drainage Sluices and Flushing Sluices**

The Contractor has completed all **38 drainage and 29 flushing sluices** since June 2020. See Table 16 for details.

Table 16: Summary of Number of Hydraulic Structures in Progress by Polder

			30-	Jun-20
Polder	Structure Type	Contract	Number	Weighted
		Quantity (no.)		% complete
		(Revised)		
32	DS	8	8	100
	FS	1	1	100
33	DS	12	12	100
	FS	6	6	100
35/1	DS	14	14	100
	FS	12	12	100
35/3	DS	4	4	100
	FS	10	10	100
Total	DS	38	38	100
	FS	29	29	100
	Both DS+FS	67	67	100%

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on September and June 2020, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

### **Drainage Channel Excavation/Re-excavation**

Background and Status Prior Quarter	Current Quarter update
100 % of ratio length of Drainage Channel Excavation done. Moreover,	100% % of ratio length of Drainage Channel
in terms of cum 97% of Drainage Channel Excavation has completed in	Excavation completed.
the last quarter. In the last year progress; 82.92% for cum, 86.25% for	
ratio length	

Table 17: Excavation/Re-excavation of Drainage Channels in m3 and Ratio Length

			June 22	
Polder	Revised Length (km)	Revised Qty	Ratio Length (Kms)	%
		(000 m3)		Done
32	17	154.82	17	100%
33	62.83	567.787	62.83	100%
35/1	70.47	798.158	70.47	100%
35/3	0	0	0	N/A
Total	150.299	1520.765	150.299	100%

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2022, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

### **Bank Protection Works**

**Bank protection works** commenced in March 2017 with the placement of CC blocks in place of hard rock. The original anticipated length of such works was 7.70 km, but the revised contract length is officially 4.45 km. There is some further adjustment, and the total distance required may now be 4.25 km. However, all the Riverbank protection works were completed as of March 2022. See the table below.



Table 18: Package 01 Bank Protection Works - Progress Compared to Target

			Jun-22	
Polder	Original	Revised	Completed	% of
	Contract	Contract	(equiv't	blocks
	Length	Length	kms)	placed
	(kms.)	(kms)		
Polder 32	2	2	2	100
Polder 33	1.7	1.3	1.3	100
Polder 35/1	1.5	0.8	0.8	100
Polder 35/3	2.5	0.15	0.15	100
Package 01 Total	7.7	4.25	4.25	100

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June 2022, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

### **Slope Protection Works**

**Slope protection works** depend on completing the construction of embankments, so work will necessarily gear up towards the later part of the works contract. Completed Slope Protection Work up to this quarter is 19.529 km, the same as last two quarters. See Table for details.

Table 19: Slope Protection Works - Progress Compared to Target

	rable 25. crope i retection it one i regress compared to ranget							
			Dec-22		Mar-23			
Polder	Original Contract Length (kms)	Revised Contract Length (km))	Completed (kms)	% Done	Completed (kms)	% Done		
32	3.275	3.3	3.3	100	3.3	100		
33	6.03	4.016	4.016	100	4.016	100		
35/1	11.75	11.75	11.513	97.98%	11.513	97.98%		
35/3	0.9	0.7	0.7	100	0.7	100		
\Total	21.955	19.766	19.529	99.80%	19.529	99.80%		

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on December 2022, March 2023, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

### Status of Emergency Works (under BOQ item Environmental Mitigation Works)

Purpose of emergency works of Polders to protect crops from intrusion of saline water. However, close breaching of existing embankment at some vulnerable location has been done under Environmental Mitigation Works, and Physical and Price Contingencies.

The progress of emergency works under Environmental Mitigating Works have no change since last year, by reason of, out of 40 million 39.991 million BDT has been executed. See below for details.

Table 20: Summary of emergency works under the head of "Environmental Mitigation Works"

Polder	Total Length	Expenditures (BDT)
32	4.187	21,314,699
33	1.454	8,616,598
35/1	0.941	7,981,316
35/3	1.04	2,078,530
Total	7.622	39,991,142



Out of 300 million BDT of emergency works under Physical & Price Contingency, cumulative expenses stand at 283.31 million BDT as of 31 March 2023 compared to 129.67 million BDT as of 31 March 2022 and 88.04 million in December 2021. There were no emergency works undertaken during the January-March 2023 quarter. See below for details.

Table 21: Summary of emergency works under the head of "Physical & Price Contingency"

Polder	Completed L	ength in Km	Expenses in BDT		
Poluei	Mar-23	Dec-22	Mar-23	Dec-22	
32	9.199	9.199	172,436,990	172,436,990	
33	1.782	1.782	28,167,330	28,167,330	
35/1	3.216	3.216	79,190,381	79,190,381	
35/3	2.918	2.918	3,510,442	3,510,442	
Total	17.115	17.115	283,305,143	283,305,143	

New vulnerable sites are continually under assessment by a tripartite team comprising XEN, Engineer and Contractor.

It is worth mentioning that at least some of the emergency works may not have been needed if the Contractor's work progress had been on schedule. It should also be noted also that maintenance will not be carried out by BWDB until the polders are handed back over to GoB as these polders are now under the Project.

### **Nalian Dam Closure**

Foundation, Closing and Protection Work of the Closure was completed 100% by 31 December 2020.

### **CC Block Production**

Background and Status 30 June 2022	Status 30 December 2022
6,243 million CC blocks produced to date.	No production in this 4 quarters.

Table 22: CC Block production of Package 01

		Mar-23	Dec-22
Polder Number	Estimated Quantity Required	Cumulative Total Produced	Cumulative Total Produced
32	1,945,077	1,943,312	1,943,312
33	1,332,055	1,293,736	1,293,736
35/1	2,960,616	2,778,317	2,778,317
35/3	208,950	228,122	228,122
Total	6,446,698	6,243,487	6,243,487

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on June, September 2022, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

### 3.1.2 Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders -Package 02

### General

The Variation Order No. 2 for construction of Rest House cum Office Building at Bhandaria was submitted to the PMU on 28 May 2020. A meeting with PMU on 27 September 2021



required the draft VO to be recast and it has been sent to the Contractor for signature and it is in the process of approval.

### **Embankment works**

140.452 kms embankment work is fully done as of 31 December 2022, which was 131.63 kms in the prior quarter. Additionally, the working length has reached 140.492 kms as of December 2022 which was 132.403 kms as June 2022. See Table 23 for details.

Table 23: Package 02 Progress on Embankment Re-sectioning/Retiring in kms

		As of 3	1 December, 2	2022	As of 31 March, 2023			
Polder	Target	Length of Working Fully Done		Fully Done	Length of Working Area	Fully Done	Fully Done	
	(Revised)	Area (kms)	(kms)	(%)	(kms)	(kms)	(%)	
39/2C	59.25	38.172	36.742	62.01%	43.763	39.638	66.90%	
40/2	34.2	21.925	21.057	61.57%	25.773	23.938	69.99%	
41/1	33.81	23.761	22.561	66.73%	31.721	30.72	90.86%	
43/2C	25.505	18.654	17.878	70.10%	21.654	19.028	74.60%	
47/2	17.5	17.567	17.567	100.38%	17.567	17.567	100.38%	
48	38	30.813	24.687	64.97%	38	30.829	81.13%	
Total	208.026	150.892	140.492	67.54%	178.478	161.72	77.74%	

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on December 20222, March 2023, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

The earthwork of embankment stands in this quarter 82.81%, which is compared to prior quarter 75.95% and prior year 40.41%. See below table for details.

Table 24: Package 02 Progress on Embankment Earthwork in 000 m3

			As of 31 Dec, 2022		Revised	As of 31 M	ar, 2023		
Polder	Contract	Contract Qty	Qty Done	% Done	Contract Qty	Qty Done	% Done		
Polder	Length (kms)	(000 m3)	n3) (000 m3) 70 DOI1	% Done	(000 m3)	(000 m3)	% Done		
39/2C	59.25	2045.518	1387.173	67.82%	2128.43	1500.282	70.49%		
40/2	33.81	1293.681	1145.867	88.57%	1395.625	1219.460	87.38%		
41/1	33.57	702.944	658.469	93.67%	675.498	663.779	98.27%		
43/2C	25.505	854.686	596.192	69.76%	862.656	716.850	83.10%		
47/2	17.5	213.440	213.444	100.00%	213.444	213.444	100.00%		
48	38	2115.422	1486.413	70.27%	2099.633	1670.006	79.54%		
Total	208.026	7225.691	5487.558	75.95%	7375.286	5983.821	81.13%		

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on December 2022 & March 2023, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.

### **Drainage Sluices and Flushing Inlets**

- Out of 52 **drainage sluices to be newly constructed**, the 43 nos. are fully completed, and 7 nos. are in progress.
- Out of 51 **flushing sluices to be newly constructed**, 31 nos. are fully completed, and 14 nos. are in progress.



### **Drainage Channel Excavation/Re-excavation**

Out of 154.931 kms of Drainage Channel Excavation Works 125.488 kms have been fully completed. Completion thus stands at 81.01%.

#### **Bank Protection Works**

Out of 5.691 kms of Riverbank Protection Works 5.274 kms have been fully completed. Completion thus stands at 93.71%.

### **Slope Protection Works**

Slope protection works depend on completion of the construction of embankment sections so work in this respect was expected to just get started after a substantial lag. Out of 9.48 kms of Slope Protection Works, 5.497 kms have been done up to this quarter. These works stand at 67.45% complete.

### **CC Block Production**

Current CC block production has reached 94.88% of the more than 7.870 million that must be produced. The achievement in this quarter was 0.51% of the total required production compared to 0.71% in the prior quarter. The show has now been scaled up. Please see the table below.

Table 25: CC Block production of Package 2

Polder	Revised Estimated	31-D	ec-22	31-Mar-23		
Number	Quantity as of Jun 2021	Cumulative Total	%	Cumulative Total	%	
39/2C	53,24,023	50,16,626	94.23%	50,30,484	94.49%	
40/2	4,37,858	4,01,914	91.79%	4,07,151	92.99%	
41/1	5,92,665	5,72,306	96.56%	5,72,306	96.56%	
43/2C	4,32,997	4,28,189	98.89%	4,28,189	98.89%	
47/2	4,87,243	4,36,327	89.55%	4,36,327	89.55%	
48	5,95,414	5,56,201	93.41%	5,92,714	99.55%	
Total	78,70,200	74,11,563	94.17%	74,67,171	94.88%	

Source: DDCS&PMSC data on December 2022, March 2023, verified by the M&E Consultants based on spot checks.



### 3.1.3 Output of A2: (a) Social Mobilization with Social Action Plan (including setting up WMOs), (b) Social Afforestation and (c) Integrated Pest Management (IPM) Plan

Water Management Group (WMG) & Water Management Association Formation and Registration.

Out of 10 polders, Water Management Association (WMA) of 7 polders have been registered. In addition, 2 WMG's have not been formed due to the lagging work progress.

Table 26: Number of WMG and WMA Formed and Registered

		WMG			WMA		
Polder -No-	Target No. of WMG	•		Target no. of WMA	Formation of WMA	Registration	
<del>32</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>15</del>	1	4	1	
<del>33</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>16</del>	1	1	1	
<del>35/1</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>1</del>	<del>1</del>	1	
<del>35/3</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>12</del>	1	1	1	
<del>39/2C</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>17</del>	<del>17</del>	1	1	1	
<del>40/2</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>14</del>	1	4	4	
<del>41/1</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>14</del>	1	1	1	
<del>43/2C</del>	8	8	8	4	4	1	
<del>47/2</del>	9	9	9	1	4	4	
48	8	8	8	1	1	1	
<del>Total</del>	143	141	141	<del>10</del>	10	<del>10</del>	
		WMG		WMA			
Polder No.	Target No. of WMG	Formation of WMG	Registration	Target no. of WMA	Formation of WMA	Registration	
32	15	15	15	1	1	1	
33	18	16	16	1	1	1	
35/1	28	28	28	1	1	1	
35/3	12	12	12	1	1	1	
39/2C	17	17	17	1	1	1	
40/2	14	14	14	1	1	1	
41/1	14	14	14	1	1	1	
43/2C	8	8	8	1	1	1	
47/2	9	9	9	1	1	1	
48	8	8	8	1	1	1	

Source: NGO's reports



## 3.2. Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans

### 3.2.1 Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans

Social Action Plans have been developed by the NGOs.

### 3.2.2 Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)

### RAP and LAP for Package 01

The RAP Team of DDCS&PMS Consultants commenced fieldwork in March 2015. The number of Project-Affected Households and Entitled Persons are presented in Tables 27 and 28 below.

Table 27: Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities in Package 01 Polders

	Numb	Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities by polder							
		Jun-22							
Category	Polder 32 Polder 33 Polder 35/1			Polder 35/3	Total	Total			
Titled	3022	3022 2208		1622 575		7408			
Non-titled	1375	1339	1460	291	4465	4465			
Total	4378								

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June and December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

Table 28: Number of Non-Titled Entities (including tenants and wage laborers) in Package 01 Polders

			As of						
		as of Mar 2023							
Category	Polder 32	Total							
Squatters	1269	1269	1334	270	4142	4142			
Tenants	83	49	38	9	179	179			
Wage Laborers	23	21	88	12	144	144			
Total	1375	1339	1460	291	4465	4465			

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June and September 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

Implementation of the RAP for Package 01 has progressed, as shown in the two tables below. All the non-titled EP payment has been made under all the Polders of Package 01. See details in the below table.

Table 29: Status of Non-Titled EPs Compensation (Squatters, Tenants & Wage Labor) Paid in Package 01

Polder	Target	As of Sep, 2022						
No.	Nos	Paid Percentage		Payment				
		Nos	(%)	in million				
32	1375	1375	100%	163.228				
33	1339	1339	100%	180.495				
35/1	1460	1460	100%	231.953				
35/3	291	291	100%	41.742				
Total	4465	4465	100%	617.82				

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from June and September 2022 MPR.

Package 01 has facilitated the relocation of five groups of squatters and four markets have been relocated as shown in the table below. The promised civic amenities have not yet been provided.



There has been minimal change in the status of relocation as it nears completion. Only 2 non-titled EPs are yet to relocate as of 31 March 2023 (0.04% of total), down from 95 non-titled EPs (2.13%) two quarters back.

Table 30: Status of Relocation of Compensated EPs

	Tuble 30	Num	ber of squ					As of		
		Num	Dei Oi squ	iatters rei	ocateu b	y Folueis	as UI			
				As of M	ar 2023			Sep 2022		
SN	Status of relocation	P-32	P-33	P-35/1	P-35/3	Total	%	Total	%	
1	Relocated on own land	683	739	678	138	2238	50.12	2230	49.94	
2	Relocated on purchased land	97	46	276	47	466	10.44	466	10.44	
3	Relocated on other's land	246	189	224	65	724	16.22	713	15.97	
4	Relocated Temporarily at	208	264	105	3	580	12.99	506	11.33	
	nearby area/Govt. land									
5	Not yet relocated	0	1	1	0	2	0.04	95	2.13	
6	Market Relocation	6	0	21	17	44	0.99	44	0.99	
7	Group relocation	29	30	29	0	88	1.97	88	1.97	
8	Wage Labor	23	21	88	12	144	3.22	144	3.22	
9	Tenant	83	49	38	9	179	4.01	179	4.01	
10	Total Relocation	1375	1339	1460	291	4465	100.00	4465	100.00	

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

Payments to **titled EPs** have risen by 18 EPs during the quarter to 5,349 EPs as of 31 March 2023. The total cumulative amount paid by the end of this quarter is 81.04% up from 79.64% at the end of December 2022. Please see the table below for details.

Table 31: Payments to Titled EPs - Package 01

	rable 31.1 dyments to Titled 21.5 T derage 31										
				Dec-22			Mar-23				
Polder	Total	Amount to be	No. of	Total	Progress	No. of	Total	Progress			
	Awardees	Paid by DCs in	Paid	Amount	BDT %	Paid	Amount	BDT %			
		BDT (Lakh)	awardees	Paid in BDT		awardees	Paid in BDT				
				(Lakh)			(Lakh)				
32	3022	1,644.35	1988	1249.68	76.0%	1992	1252.02	76.14%			
33	2208	1,673.70	1259	1145.8	68.5%	1264	1,146.88	68.52%			
35/1	1622	6821.98	1580	5685.29	83.3%	1588	5,844.89	85.68%			
35/3	575	1582.73	504	1255	79.3%	505	1,255.80	79.34%			
Total	7427	11,722.76	5331	9335.77	79.6%	5349	9499.59	81.04%			

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

The payment of compensation to titled EPs is stalled and it is still far from satisfactory given the stage of project implementation. Efforts are being made by BWDB, but a case-wise plan needs to be developed and aggressively pursued. Payment to non-titled EPs is considerably simpler and has been fully completed with the last group of these EPs compensated during the quarter.

On land acquisition, 100% of the land required is already in possession of the Project, received from the DC office. Progress in June 2021 was 99.56%. The compensation payments have increased to 81.04% as of 31 March 2023 compared to 79.64% the prior quarter. Compensation is hampered by incomplete or unclear ownership records for the most part. Please see below the table details of the progress of possession and payment to the landowners.



Table 32: Status of Land Acquisition - Package 01

	rable 321 status of Land Requisition Trackage 01									
	Polder	Program	Possession	Fund	Payment	% of Pos	session	% of Payment		
District for $\Delta$ received	(in lac BDT)	(in lac BDT)	Dec-22	Mar-23	Dec-22	Mar-23				
Khulna	32	50.6	50.6	1644.35	1252.02	100%	100%	76.00%	76.14%	
Kilulila	33	14.28	14.28	1673.7	1146.88	100%	100%	68.50%	68.52%	
D	35/1	41.71	41.71	6821.98	5844.89	100%	100%	80.20%	85.68%	
Bagerhat	35/3	25.01	25.01	1582.73	1255.8	100%	100%	79.30%	79.34%	
Package 0	1 Total	131.60	131.36	11722.76	9499.59	100%	100%	79.64%	81.04%	

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

### Grievances

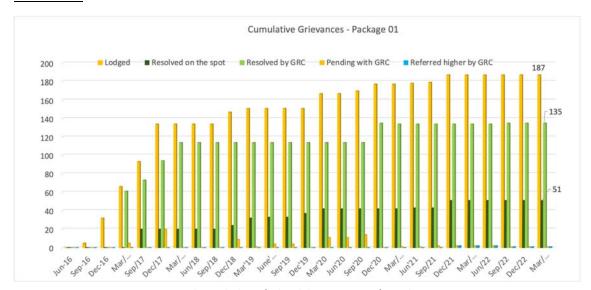


Figure 6: Cumulative Grievances - Package 01

A total of 187 grievances have been raised in the Package 01 area; 51 of these have been resolved on the spot and 135 were submitted to the Grievance Redress Committee (GRC) where they have also been resolved. One is a recently-lodged grievance.

### **Labor Influx**

As of 31 March 2023, there are 69 laborers in Package 01 and the labor profile is as follows:

Gender 25 males, 2 females

• Skill Level 11 skilled, 12 semi-skilled and 4 unskilled

Origin
 10 from same or adjoining district, 6 from other districts, 11 from abroad

Age 15 are 18-25 years old, 07 are 25-50 years old, and 05 are above 50 years old.

A detailed labor influx report is available in the monthly progress reports of the DDCS&PMS Consultants.

### RAP and LAP for Package 02

The number of Project-Affected Households and Entitled Persons are presented in Tables 33 and 34 below. There are 11,292 titled and non-titled entities have been enlisted as of 31 March 2023, adjusted from 10,414 titled and non-titled entities as of 31 December 2022.



Table 33: Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities (excl. tenants and wage laborers) - Package 02

		Number of Titled and Non-Titled Entities by polder											
		31-Mar-23 30-Dec-											
Category	39/2C	39/2C 40/2 41/1 43/2C 47/2 48 Total											
Titled	4933		798	571	8	133	30	6473	5595				
Non-titled	19		670	1596	682	169	1683	4819	4819				
Total	4952		1468	2167	690	302	1713	11292	10414				

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

Table 34: Breakdown of Non-Titled EPs by Polder and Category in Package 02

rable on breakaeth of their ricea brown and category in rabinage ob											
	Numbo	lumber of Non-Titled EPs by polder as of 31 Mar 2023									
	Numbe	I OI NOII	1 2023	30-Dec-22							
Category	39/2C	9/2C 40/2 41/1 43/2C 47/2 48 Tota									
Squatters	19	1415	629	579	160	1270	4066	4050			
Tenants	0	147	43	96	8	201	495	495			
Wage Laborers	0	0 34 4 7 1 212 258									
Total	19	1596	670	682	169	1683	4819	4806			

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

**Implementation of the RAP** for Package 02 has progressed as shown in the table below. A total of 78.50% of non-titled EPs (squatters) have been compensated and 96.02% of these EPs have relocated. This means 75.36% of total non-titled EPs have relocated. Moreover, no payment for tenants and wage laborers has been made yet up to March 2023.

Table 35: Status of Non-Titled EPs Compensation Paid in Package 02

	Target		As of	'		As of		
Polder No.	Nos		Dec-22	2	Mar-23			
Polder No.		Paid	%	Payment	Paid	%	Payment	
		Nos	70	in million	Nos	70	in million	
39/2C	19	0	0.00%	0	19	100.00%	2.953	
40/2	1596	1210	75.81%	140.509	1308	81.95%	150.397	
41/1	670	622	92.84%	74.94	622	92.84%	74.94	
43/2C	682	467	68.48%	54.456	467	68.48%	54.456	
47/2	169	160	94.67%	15.587	160	94.67%	15.587	
48	1683	1207	71.72%	129.486	1207	71.72%	129.486	
Total	4819	3666	76.07%	414.978	3783	78.50%	427.819	

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

As to group relocation, four groups comprised of a total of 488 squatters are being relocated - one each in Polder 41/1, 40/2 and two groups in Polder 48 are planned to be relocated, but this has not yet been implemented. Also, none of the markets have yet been relocated. There was no additional relocation in the Package 02 polders in the three prior quarters.

Table 36: Status of Relocation of Compensated EPs

			As of Mar-23								Dec-22
SN	Status of Relocation	39/2C	40/2	41/1	43/2C	47/2	48	Total	%	Total	%
1	Relocated on own land	0	531	290	270	98	420	1661	43.91%	1515	47.08%
2	Relocated on purchased land	0	45	78	29	5	130	287	7.59%	288	8.95%
3	Relocated on other's land	0	168	69	98	3	126	464	12.27%	460	14.29%
4	Relocated Temporarily at nearby area/Govt. land	0	425	160	58	49	472	1183	31.27%	766	23.80%
5	Not yet relocated	19	102	7	0	5	18	151	3.98%	370	11.50%
6	Market Relocation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
7	Group relocation	0	37	0	0	0	0	37	0.98%	37	1.15%
Tota	al	0	1308	622	467	160	1207	3783	100%	3218	100%

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.



Payments have been made to 3,433 titled EPs as of 31 March 2023, up from 3,251 EPs in the prior quarter and 2,825 EPs in the quarter ending September 2022. Even with these advances, compensation to titled EPs has only reached 47.76% of these EPs. This is up from 41.40% for the previous quarter and 33.78% as of September 2022, but the project is to close by December 2023 so the level of progress is not sufficient.

Table 37: Payments to Titled EPs - Package 02

	Table 3711 dyments to Thea 213 Tackage 32											
Polder	Total	Amount to be		Dec-22			Mar-23					
No.	Awardees	Paid by DCs in BDT (Lakh)	Nos of Paid Awardees	Total amount paid in BDT (Lakh)	Progress BDT (%)	Nos of Paid Awardees	Total amount paid in BDT (Lakh)	Progress BDT (%)				
39/2C	4933	13037.76	1987	5997.56	46.00%	2153	7168.44	54.98%				
40/2	798	879.92	704	758.55	86.21%	711	760.11	86.38%				
41/1	571	469.97	472	429.37	91.36%	481	437.91	93.18%				
43/2C	8	3243.82	6	6.35	0.20%	6	6.35	0.20%				
47/2	133	436.12	77	399.7	91.65%	77	399.7	91.65%				
48	30	515.16	5	102.32	19.86%	5	102.32	19.86%				
Total	6473	18582.75	3251	7693.85	41.40%	3433	8874.83	47.76%				

Source: DDCS&PMSC with update from December 2022 and March 2023 MPR.

The Project has taken possession of 76.83% of the land that is to be acquired for Package 02 (unchanged since the prior quarter) and 47.76% of payment has been made to EPs as of 31 March 2023 (up from 41.30% in the prior quarter). A total of 40.73 ha of land has been approved by MoL and is pending with the DCs. This is the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of substantial progress of land possession in the last couple of years.

Table 38: Status of Land Acquisition - Package 02

			Tuble 3	o. Statu	3 UJ LUI	ilu Acquisiti	on - rucku	JE 02			
District	Polder No.	Program for L.A.	Possession received	Pendin	g (ha)	Fund (Lac in	. ,		ssession eived	% of Payment	
	INU.	(ha)	(ha)	DC	MoL	BDT)	BDT)	Dec-22	Mar-23	Dec-22	Mar-23
Pirojpur & Jhalokathi	39/2C	124.92	111.25	13.67	-	13037.76	7168.44	89.06%	89.06%	45.80%	54.98%
Danauna	40/2	12.17	11.68	0.49		879.92	760.11	95.97%	95.97%	86.20%	86.38%
Barguna	41/1	8.54	8.41	0.13	-	469.97	437.91	98.48%	98.48%	91.40%	93.18%
	43/2C	26.5	0.06	26.44	-	3243.82	6.35	0.23%	0.23%	0.20%	0.20%
Patuakhali	47/2	2.57	2.57	0	-	436.12	399.7	100.00%	100.00%	91.60%	91.65%
	48	1.07	1.07	0	-	515.16	102.32	100.00%	100.00%	19.90%	19.86%
Total		175.77	135.04	40.73	-	18582.75	8874.83	76.83%	76.83%	.83% 41.30%	

 $Source: DDCS\&PMSC\ with\ update\ from\ December 2022\ and\ March\ 2023\ MPR.$ 

All **Focus Groups** have been formed and discussions conducted. The Bengali language information brochure has been distributed in the early stages of the project.



### **Grievances**



A total of 71 grievances have been raised in the Package 02 polders; 68 of these have been resolved on the spot and 4 resolved by the Grievance Redress Committee (GRC). There are 3 pending grievances as of 31 March 2023.

### **Labor Influx**

As of 31 March 2023, there are 646 laborers in Package 02 and the labor profile is as follows:

• Gender 646 male, No females.

• Skill Level 300 skilled, 48 semi-skilled and 298 unskilled.

Origin 468 from same or adjoining district, 131 from other districts, none from abroad.

• Age 515 are 18-25 years old, 178 are 25-50 years old, and none are above 50 years old.

A detailed labor influx report is available in the progress reports of the DDCS&PMS Consultants.

### RAP and LAP for Package 03

Background and Status Prior Quarters	Current Quarter
The original RAP was prepared based on original LAP. Meanwhil	e, the RAP is being finalized.
crest width of the embankment has been increased by BWDB from	า 4.50
to 6.00 m based on which the LAP is being updated. Hence, the or	riginal
RAP has also to be updated based on updated LAP. Followin	g the
updated LAP, the LAP/RAP team has to revise the Households	(HHs)
numbering and Inventory of Losses (IoL) survey in 07 Polders	under
Package-3 of CEIP-1. As per decision of the PMU, Preparation of up	dated
RAP with 7 Polders has been prepared which have already	been
submitted to the World Bank. The World Bank has suggested that	at this
RAP may please be preserved for any future reference and use.	
The LAP/RAP team has completed the Households (HHs) numbering	g and
IoL survey in all 7 polders under Package-3 of CEIP-1.	
Total of 20 Community/Stakeholder Consultation meetings were h	eld at
15 different venues of the Polders.	



### 3.2.3 Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs

The major activities relating to implementation of EMF and EMPs that have been carried out during the reporting period are training for the contracts' expatriate and local staff, implementation of Contactors' COVID19 Management Plan and EAPs of Package-01, and C-ESMP of Package-02 by the contractors and carrying out field visits to ensure proper implementation of EMF, EMPs, EAPs, C-ESMPs, etc.

The overall status of the implementation of EMF and EMPs is shown in Table 39.

Table 39: Overall Environmental Safeguards activities

SI	Activity	Early Status	As of 31 Dec, 2022	As of 31 March 2023
1	Finalize EIAs for the remaining 7 polders for Package W-03	WB suggested to prepare/ finalize all other EIAs following the comments/ feedback shared by WB and IPOE on EIA of 14/1.	Done already	Done already
2	Contractor EAPs for 4 polders of W01	The EAPs have been implemented. However, based on the findings of the 4 <sup>th</sup> Annual Environmental Audit, the section of the Environmental Monitoring should be updated to make the monitoring frequencies consistence with EMPs of CEIP-1 and the findings of 6 <sup>th</sup> /5 <sup>th</sup> / 4 <sup>th</sup> Annual Audits.	Done	Done already
3	C-ESMPs for Package W-02 polders	As above	Done	Done already
4	Prepare Bi- Annual Environmental Monitoring Report		14 <sup>th</sup> Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report covering Jul-Dec 2022 is being prepared	Same
5	Conduct of field visits for improvement of EMP compliance	Considering the current COVID19 pandemic situation, the field visits have been limited but these have in fact continued.	Regular field visits were carryied out to monitor the EMP compliance during the reporting period.	Same
6	DDCS&PMS Consultant to deliver environmental training for Pkg 02 staff, with cascade training to follow by Contractor	Training was conducted by DDSC &PMSC and PMU as on-the-job training during the field visits, but additional formal training will be needed. Need to carry out.	Need to carry out.	Need to carry out.



### Coastal Embankment Improvement Project, Phase I (CEIP-I)

SI	Activity	Early Status	As of 31 Dec, 2022	As of 31 March 2023
7	PMU, M&E and DDCS&PMS Consultant to assess effectiveness of cascade training strategy for Package 01	Need to be defined	Same	Same
8	Annual Environmental Audits and actions on the findings	As suggested by WB and 3rd party M&E Consultants, an Action Plan on the findings of the Audit needed to be prepared and implemented by PMU, DDCS&PMS Consultants and the contractors.  Delay in mobilization of the PMU Environmental Specialists keeping the environmental safeguard activities behind schedule.	The Findings of sixth Annual Environmental Audit are being implemented; The seventh Annual Environmental Audit Report covering Jan-Dec 2022 has been submitted and approved	The Findings of sixth Annual Environmental Audit are being implemented; The seventh Annual Environmental Audit Report covering Jan-Dec 2022 has been submitted and approved
9	COVID 19 situation to be complied	The contractor of W01 has been complying COVID-19 issues for the safety of its workers and that will need to be improved continuously according to the WB/WHO/GoB requirements. During the reporting period, the Contractor of W02 also prepared Draft Guidelines Tool to avoid/check infection from COVID-19 and other infectious diseases with reference to "COVID-19 OHS Protocols" provided by the World Bank	This is being implemented	This is being implemented

The Contractor of Package 01 did not conduct any training on COVID-19 and EHS issues for its expatriate and local staff during this quarter. 217486 participants were trained during the October - December quarter and 468 during the July – September quarter. Please see details in Table 40. Participants were counted multiple times if they participated in more than one training.



### **Status of Afforestation**

A total of 1522.5 thousand seedlings have been planted on the embankment and at mangrove sites to date.

Table 40: Status of Afforestation

Work	Polder no.	Planted Year: 20	18-2019	Planted Year: 20	019-2020	Planted Year: 20		Planted Year: 20	)21-2022	Total during 2018- 2022	
package		No. of	Total	No. of	Total	No. of	Total	No. of	Total	No. of	Total
no.		seedlings	area	seedlings	area in	seedlings	area	seedlings	area in	seedlings	area
		planted (In	in	planted (In	(Ha)	planted (In	in (Ha)	planted (In	(Ha)	planted	in
		thousand)	(Ha)	thousand)		thousand)		Thousand)		(In	(Ha)
										thousand)	
WP-01	32	112.5	45	28	11.2	45	18	30	12	215.5	86.2
	33	90	36	60	24	20	8	10	4	180	72
	35/1	112.5	45	16	6.4	70	28	40	16	238.5	95.4
	35/3	90	36	36	14.4	40	16	7	2.8	173	69.2
Sub-1	Total	405	162	140	56	175	70	87	34.8	807	322.8
WP-02	39/2C	0	0	0	0	15	6	80	32	95	38
	40/2	10	4	40	16	0	0	80	32	130	52
	41/1	12.5	5	28.5	11.4	10	4	80	32	131	52.4
	43/2C	0	0	28	11.2	0	0	50	20	78	31.2
	47/2	92.5	37	65	26	0	0	9	3.6	166.5	66.6
	48	0	0	9	3.6	11	4.4	95	38	115	46
Sub-1	Total	115	46	170.5	68.2	36	14.4	394	157.6	715.5	286.2
Grand	-Total	520	208	310.5	124.2	211	84.4	481	192.4	1522.5	610

### **Status of Fingerlings Released**

A total of 50,000 fingerlings have been released in Package 01 and Package 02.

Table 41: Status for fish fingerlings release program in CEIP-1

SI	Polder n	Targeted (draft)	Released	Comments
01	02	03	04	05
1	32	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	Additional 80,000 nos. fish fingerlings
2	33	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	released from the available funds
3	35/1	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	under Environmental mitigation
4	35/3	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	works items of Package CEIP-1/W-01
Packag	ge 01 Total		20000 nos.	
5	39/2C	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	
6	40/2	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	
7	41/1	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	
8	43/2C	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	
9	47/2	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	
10	48	5000 nos.	5000 nos.	
Packa	ge-2 Total	30,000 nos.	30,000 nos.	
CEIP	-1 Total	50,000 nos.	50,000 nos.	



## 3.3. Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring and Evaluation and Coastal Zone Monitoring

### 3.3.1 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 01

### Design Status of Package 01

All detailed designs have been completed for Package 01 works in earlier quarters, based on modeling that determined the design parameters as well as geotechnical surveys and investigations. Revisions are being made as needed based on field conditions.

### Preparation of Bidding Documents for Package 01

Bid Documents were completed in 2015 and Pkg 01 Contractor has commenced services on 26 January 2016.

### **Construction Supervision for Package 01**

The completed and ongoing construction works are shown in section 3.1.1. The DDCS&PMSC is undertaking the required site supervision activities. The Contractor submitted a revised quality assurance manual in early 2016. Overall a construction site supervision system is operational. The M&E Consultants have provided some observations early in the Project.

## 3.3.2 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 02 Design Status of Package 02

All detailed designs have been completed for Package 02 works in earlier quarters, based on modeling that determined the design parameters as well as geotechnical surveys and investigations. Revisions are being made as needed based on field conditions.

### **Preparation of Bidding Documents for Package 02**

Bid documents for Package 02 were completed and issued on 04 December 2015 and bids were evaluated in 2016. Notice of award was issued on 15 December 2016 and contract was signed on 08 March 2017.

### **Construction Supervision for Package 02**

Contractor commenced to mobilize in June 2017 and started surveying work and establishment of camps and stockyards. Notice to commence was issued 12 July 2017. DDCS&PMS Consultants reviewed and approved site layouts and supervised emergency works. While site supervision is ongoing, some of the final sluice locations have been less than ideal from a land acquisition standpoint. It would have been better to build the new sluices as close as possible to the original structures.



## 3.3.3 Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision of Package 03 Design Status of Package 03

Modeling for detailed design is now complete with frequency analysis of wave height for cyclonic waves, wind data analysis, computation of embankment crest level, etc. Survey work is fully completed. Only the design of one drainage sluice is waiting for approval from the Board; all other designs have been approved years earlier. Please see the table below.

Table 42: Status of Design - Package 03

		Embankme	ent (Km)		Drainage C	hannel (Km)		Drair	nage Sluice	(No.)	Flush	ing Sluice (	No.)
			Achieve	ment		Achieve	ment		Achiev	ement		Achiev	ement
SI No.	Polder	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved
1	14/1	31.25	31.25	31.25	13.23	13.23	13.23	4	4	0	1	1	0
2	15	30.78	30.78	30.78	15.44	15.44	15.44	4	4	2	0	0	0
3	16	44.75	44.75	44.75	47.90	47.90	47.90	17	17	4	0	0	0
4	17/1	38.50	38.50	38.50	35.80	35.80	35.80	10	10	4	0	0	0
5	17/2	11.00	11.00	11.00	12.40	12.40	12.40	3	3	4	0	0	0
6	23	36.70	36.70	36.70	31.50	31.50	31.50	12	12	10	12	12	0
7	34/3	17.00	17.00	17.00	11.10	11.10	11.10	3	3	1	6	6	0
Tota	l 31 Mar 22	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	167.37	53	53	52	19	19	19
Tota	l 31 Dec 21	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	167.37	53	53	52	19	19	19
Tota	l 30 Jun 21	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	167.37	53	53	52	19	19	19
Tota	l 30 Jun 20	209.98	209.98	209.98	167.37	167.37	0	53	53	25	19	19	0

River Bank Protection Works		Embankment Slope		Gates & Hoists									
(Km)		Protection (Km)		Drainage Sluice (No.)		Flushing Sluice (No.)							
			Achiev	ement		Achie	vement		Achiev	ement		Achiev	ement
SL. No.	Polder	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved	Target	Design Prepared	Design Approved
1	14/1	0	0	0	4.78	4.78	0			0			0
2	15	1.60	1.60	0	0	0	0			0			0
3	16	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
4	17/1	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
5	17/2	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
7	34/3	0	0	0	0	0	0			0			0
Total 31 Mar 22		1.60	1.60	1.60	4.78	4.78	4.78	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total 31 Dec 21		1.60	1.60	1.60	4.78	4.78	4.78	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total 30 Jun 21		1.60	1.60	1.60	4.78	4.78	4.78	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tota	l 30 Jun 20	1.60	1.60	0	4.78	4.78	0	1	1	1	1	1	0

### **Preparation of Bidding Documents for Package 03**

Most sections of the bidding documents have been completed and BOQ is not ready due to need to complete designs and drawings of some components. The bidding documents are expected to be completed in February 2022 based on the updated approved designs of BWDB.

This Package will be incorporated into CEIP-2 with the exception of two polders that are being taken up via a different mechanism.



### **Construction Supervision for Package 03**

Package 03 implementation has been dropped from CEIP Phase 1. Selected polders of Package 03 will be included in CEIP Phase 2.

### 3.3.4 Outputs of C2: Third Party Monitoring and Evaluation of Project

Key accomplishments January - March 2022 include:

- Prepared the 29<sup>th</sup> Quarterly Progress Report.
- Finalized Mid-term Impact Assessment and Review Report.
- Prepared the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Environmental Audit and World Bank reviewed.
- Prepare the cropping intensity and cropping pattern brief based on a round of Focus Group Discussions in all 10 polders.
- Participated in the World Bank Implementation Support Review Mission
- Commenced discussion with the PMU and World Bank on the endline survey and project completion report
- Reviewed and commented on progress reports of DDCS&PMS Consultants.
- Made field visits for monitoring of implementation, physical progress, and safeguards compliance and consultation with PAPs.
- Prepared special reports.
- Advanced the development of the web based PMIS www.ceip-bwdb.gov.bd

### 3.3.5 Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone

In this consultancy, all the tasks have been done and submitted to PMU.

## 3.4. Outputs of Component D: Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies

### 3.4.1 Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits

### **Project Institutional and Implementation Arrangements**

Table 43: Status of PMU Institutional Setup and Financial Management Arrangements

SI.	Action Item	Status - 31 Dec 2022	Status – 31 Mar 2023
1	Special Accounts – Two separate designated accounts to be opened, one for the IDA Credit and one for the PPCR Grant	Complied on 16 Feb 2014	Same
2	All payments to be made directly by PD from PMU; no payments to be handled through the division/ regional offices.	Complied	Complied
3	100% beneficiary bank accounts will be opened for resettlement payments and no cash payments or cash checks will be issued. Resettlement payments will be shown as an individual category of expenditure in the financial statement.	Bank accounts have been opened by 100% for both packages.	Same



4	Interim Unaudited Financial Report (IUFR), in a format	October – December 2022	Submitted on 8 May
	acceptable to the Bank, to be submitted on a quarterly basis to the World Bank for review within 45 days from the end of each quarter	report will be submitted by 15 February 2023. IUFRs are consistently submitted on time.	2023 (January – March 2023)
5	Annual audit of the financial statement by the Foreign Aided Project Audit Directorate (FAPAD) of the Auditor & Comptroller General's Office (C&AG). Audited project financial statements are to be submitted to the Bank within six months from the close of each fiscal year until the close of the credit.	Annual audit on FY:2021- 2022 has been done in October 2022.	Same
6	Performance audit — an independent performance audit, including review of the financial management system and verification of procurements will be carried out by a Chartered Accountant two years before the credit closing date. The process of selection and TOR for such audit(s) will be agreed with the Bank.	Audit for FY 16/17, 17/18, 18/19, 19/20 completed and consultant submitted final report.	Same
7	Internal audit – will be carried out by the Internal Audit Wing of BWDB and the report shall be submitted to the Bank within 15 days of receipt of such report by the project.	Audit for FY 16/17, 17/18, 18/19, completed and consultant submitted final report. For FY 19/20, 20/21, 21/22, and 22/23 will be done within December 2023	Same
8	Project Audit Committee shall be established within the PMU to follow up implementation of valid audit recommendations. This committee shall be chaired by an individual independent of the project operation and consist of no less than three people including the Chairman and the PD. The committee will meet within every 120 days and minute the decisions and discussion held. These minutes will be shared with the Bank within 15 days from the data of the meeting.	It was not required as BWDB has separate audit directorate it has also conducted internal audit for FY: 2013-2014, 2014-2015 & 2015-2016 and also has per concurrence for internal audit for FY: 2016-2017, 2017-2018, 2018-2019, 2019-2020 & 2020 - 2021 conducted through outsourcing	Same
9	The Project will follow the Public Works Department (PWD) Accounts Code/Manual with updating (BWDB system). Should it become necessary, PMU will prepare a separate FM Manual for the project, which will be aligned with BWDB's financial management, compatible with the agreed funds flow arrangements and reviewed by the Bank.	No action needed. PWD Accounts Code / Manual with updating BWDB system in conformity with the PPA-06 & PPR-08 are being followed.	Same

### **Governance Accountability and Action Plan**

The Governance Accountability and Action Plan (GAAP) is being complied with most of the action items completed. The GAAP is presented in Annex 6.

### 3.4.2 Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation

The ToR for the preparation of CEIP-2 was drafted by the DDCS&PMS Consultants, reviewed by BWDB and the World Bank and finalized. Shortlisted firms were issued the RFP on 28 June 2020 and invited to submit their proposals by 29 July 2020. The contract was signed in July 2021 and the consultants commenced work that quarter with the Inception Report submitted on 10 September 2022. CEIP-2 will proceed with World Bank financing.

The Consultants appointed for the preparation of CEIP-2 are a Joint Venture of Royal HaskoningDHV (The Netherlands), North West Hydraulic Consultants (Canada) and Inros



Lackner (Germany) with Royal HaskoningDHV as lead Consultant. National firms on the team are Development Design Consultants (geo-technical investigations and detailed designs); Strategic Planning and Management Consultants (surveys, hydrometric measurements and detailed designs); CEGIS (mathematical modelling, GIS and morphology); and Knowledge Management Consultants (Environment, LAP and RAP).

The Consultant has conducted broad consultations, collected data, and developed the approach to prioritizing the set of polders to be included in CEIP-2.

- An Inception Workshop was conducted in February 2022.
- Feasibility Studies and Preparation of Detailed Design for the Following Phase of the Coastal Embankment Improvement Project (CEIP).
- Feasibility Studies and Preparation of Detailed Design for the Following Phase of the Coastal Embankment Improvement Project (CEIP) Prioritization Report.
- Small Ethnic Community Development Planning Framework (SECDPF) Draft
- Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP) Draft
- Resettlement Policy Framework (RPF) Draft
- Labor Management Procedure (LMP) Draft
- Feasibility Studies and Preparation of Detailed Design for the Following Phase of the Coastal Embankment Improvement Project (CEIP)
- Environmental And Social Management Framework (ESMF) Draft

### 3.5. Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response

Component E has not been triggered.



### 4. KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The key performance indicators (KPI) as defined by the PAD/DPP are listed below along with their cumulative values. There was minimal change in the KPI during the quarter. A more detailed table showing targets and achievements is found in Annex 7.

Table 44: Key Performance Indicators (KPI)	Table 44: Ke	v Performance	Indicators	(KPI)
--	--------------	---------------	------------	-------

	2201 11 1		Performance Ind	, ,	
S.	PDO Indicators per	Indicator	Total Project	Cumulative Value	Cumulative Value
No.	PAD/DPP	Туре	Target	as of	as of
				30 December 2022	31 March 2023
1	Gross area protected	Outcome	66,012 ha	All Pkg – 55,868	All Pkg – 58,744
				(82.92%)	(88.21%)
				Pkg 01 – 36,249	Pkg 01 – 36,251
				(99.16%)	(99.16%)
				Pkg 02 – 19,618	Pkg 02 – 22,493
				(67.46%)	(77.65%)
2	Direct beneficiaries from	outcome -	724,202	All Pkg – 581,730	All Pkg – 625,474
	increased resilience to	core	(50% women)		
	climate change (number)		,	Pkg 01- 327,339	Pkg 01- 327,349
	and % women			Dka 02 254 201	Dka 02 200 125
	(PPCR core indic. A1.3)			Pkg 02 – 254,391	Pkg 02 – 298,125
3	Cropping intensity	Outcome	180	All – 186%	All – 186%
				Pkg 01 – 167%	Pkg 01 – 167%
				Pkg 02 – 205%	Pkg 02 – 205%
4	Contingent Emergency	Input	No target		
	Appropriation				
5	Length of Upgraded	Output	409.33 kms	All Pkg – 339.424	All Pkg – 360.661 kms
	Embankment	•		kms done	done
			Pkg 01:	Pkg 01: 198.93 kms	Pkg 01: 198.941 kms
			200.617	done	done
			Pkg 02: 208.71	Pkg 02: 140.493 kms	Pkg 02: 161.72 kms
				done	done
6	Drainage structures	Output	88 nos.	All Pkg – 76 fully	All Pkg – 81 fully done;
	replaced			done; and 11 are in	and 7 are in progress
				progress	
			Pkg 01: 38 nos		Pkg 01: 38 fully done
			Pkg 02: 50 nos	Pkg 01: 38 fully done	DI 02: 42 full:
			FKY 02. 30 1103	DI 02: 20 f.·II.	Pkg 02: 43 fully
				Pkg 02: 38 fully	completed and 7 are
				completed and 11	in progress
7	Drainage sluices repaired	Output	9 nos	are in progress	All Pkg – 2 done
,	Drainage sluices repaired	Output	8 nos.	All Pkg – 2 done	All FINE - 2 HOLLE
			Pkg 01: 2 no	Pkg 01: 2 done	Pkg 01: 2 done
			Pkg 02: 6 no	Pkg 02: 0 done (and	Pkg 02: 0 done (and 3
				3 in progress)	in progress)
8	Flushing inlets	Output	80 nos	All Pkg – 53 fully	All Pkg – 60 fully done;
-	constructed and			done; 16 are in	14 are in progress
	upgraded		Dia 04: 30	progress	
			Pkg 01: 29 no		Pkg 01: 29 fully done
			Pkg 02: 51 no	Pkg 01: 29 fully	Pkg 02: 31 is fully
				done	completed and 14 are
				Pkg 02: 24 is fully	in progress
				completed and 15	
8a	Flushing inlets repaired	output	46 nos	are in progress  All Pkg – 15	All Pkg – 15
od	riusining ninets repaired	σαιραί	40 1103	substantially done	substantially done
				Substantially durie	Substantially done



S.	PDO Indicators per	Indicator	Total Project	Cumulative Value	Cumulative Value
No.	PAD/DPP	Туре	Target	as of	as of
			Dia 01: 14 no	30 December 2022	31 March 2023
			Pkg 01: 14 no Pkg 02: 32 no	Pkg 01: 14 done. Pkg 02: 1 done; 29	Pkg 01: 14 done. Pkg 02: 1 done; 30 in
			PKY 02. 32 110	in progress	progress
9	Length of drainage	Output	305 km	258.13 kms done	275.787kms done
•	channels upgraded	Catput	Pkg 01: 150	Pkg 01: 150.299 kms	Pkg 01: 150.299 kms
			<b>3</b> · · · ·	done	done
			Pkg 02: 155	(100% of Pkg 1)	(100% of Pkg 1)
				Pkg 02: 107.831 kms	Pkg 02: 125.488 kms
				done.	done.
				(69.77% of Pkg 2)	(81.01% of Pkg 2)
9A	NEW PROPOSED	Output	9.370 kms	All Pkg – 9.524 kms	All Pkg – 9.524 kms
	INDICATOR –		(excl Pkg 03)		
	Riverbank Protection		Pkg 01:	Pkg 01: 4.25 kms	Pkg 01: 4.25 kms
	works		4.250 kms		
			Pkg 02:	Pkg 02: 5.274 kms	Pkg 02: 5.274 kms
			5.120 kms		
9B	NEW PROPOSED	Output	29.444 kms	All Pkg – 24.486 kms	All Pkg – 25.093 kms
	INDICATOR –		(excl Pkg 03)		
	Slope Protection works		Pkg 01:	Pkg 01: 19.606 kms	Pkg 01: 19.606 kms
			19.966 kms		
			Pkg 02:	Pkg 02: 5.459 kms	Pkg 02: 5.497 kms
			9.480 kms		
10	Area Afforested	output – core	300 ha	All Pkg – 609 ha	All Pkg – 610 ha
	(PPCR core indic. B3)			Pkg 01: 322.8 ha	Pkg 01: 322.8 ha
				Pkg 02: 286.2 ha	Pkg 02: 286.2 ha
11	Water Management	Outcome	10 nos	WMA: 10 formed.	WMA: 10 formed.
	Organizations functioning			10 registered	10 registered
	(meeting regularly,				
	operations, no. of disputes)				
12	Water Management	Output	4 nos	WMG:	WMG:
12	Organization (WMO)	Output	41103	141 formed.	141 formed.
	formed			Remaining	Remaining
				In Polder 33 = 2	In Polder 33 = 2
				WMA: 10 formed.	WMA: 10 formed.
				10 registered	10 registered
13	Improved coastal	Output	2 nos	1. Same status.	1. Same status.
	monitoring - studies			2. Same status.	2. Same status.
	undertaken (as related to				
	PPCR core indicator on				
	the use of climate information in decision-				
	making)				
14	BWDB days of training	output - core	1200 p-day	719 p-day	719 p-day
	provided	22.500		r ~~1	r -~1
	(total person-days)				
	(women person-days)				
15	Grievance Redress	Output	10 no of	10 polders	10 polders
	Committees (GRC)		polders	(Pkg-01: 15 GRC,	(Pkg-01: 15 GRC,
	established			functioning;	functioning;
				Pkg-02: 21 GRC	Pkg-02: 21 GRC
1.0	Databled death of Co.	Outract		formed)	formed)
16	Detailed design of future	Output		All Design	Done
	7 polders (including EIA, RAP/LAP)			completed by consultant.	
	17-11 / 12-11 /			consultant.	



## Note on Indicators 1 and 2

The estimate of area and population protected is calculated as the proportion of total length of embankment of each polder for which the earthwork is completed.

Table 45: Estimate of Area and Population Protected by the Embankment Works – March 2023

Polder	Total	Total Polder	Embankment	Embankment	Estimated	Area	Population
No. and	Polder	Population (BBS 2011	Fully Done	Target (kms)	Share of	Protected to	Protected
Package	Area (ha)	with assumed 1.4%	(kms)		Area	Date (ha)	to Date
No.		annual growth rate)			Protected		
32	8,097	59,258	49.67	49.67	100.00%	8,097	59,258
33	8,600	86,503	47.469	49.15	96.58%	8,306	83,544
35/1	13,058	1,42,714	61.972	61.97	100.00%	13,058	1,42,719
35/3	6,790	41,828	39.83	39.83	100.00%	6,790	41,828
Pkg 01	36,545	3,30,303	198.941	200.62	99.16%	36,251	3,27,349
39/2C	10,748	1,36,404	39.638	59.25	66.90%	7190	91,254
40/2	4,453	84,931	23.938	34.2	69.99%	3117	59,447
41/1	4,048	80,330	30.72	33.81	90.86%	3678	72,988
42/3C	2,753	27,501	19.028	25.505	74.60%	2054	20,517
47/2	2,065	7,277	17.567	17.5	100.38%	2073	7,305
48	5,400	57,457	30.829	38	81.13%	4381	46,614
Pkg 02	29,467	3,93,899	161.72	208.265	77.65%	22,493	2,98,125
TOTAL	66,012	7,24,202	360.661	408.885	88.21%	58,744	6,25,474

Source: Calculation of Third-Party M&E Consultants, based on physical works achieved

## Note on Indicator 3

## **Cropping Intensity of CEIP-1, Considering 9 Polders (39/2C is under construction)**

The cropping intensity calculation is given in the table below. We have found the CI in Pkg 01 is 167 and Pkg 02 is 205. This is based on the practical decision, agreed with the World Bank, FAO and PMU, to assume that the total cultivable area (denominator) is equal to the area planted in Kharif II.

Note: Polder 39/2C hasn't been considered until the polder is completed because this polder is entirely new.

Table 46: Cropping Intensity of Package 01 & 02 - September 2022

Polder	Area of Polder	Kharif – II 2021	Rabi 2022	Kharif - I 2022	Total Cropping Area of 2021-22	Cropping Intensity
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f) = c+d+e	(g) = f/c
32	5815.65	3273.07	1553.46	32.73	4859.26	148
33	10103.59	7423.34	6973.20	0.00	14396.54	194
35/1	14330.45	8102.76	2835.97	972.33	11911.05	147
35/3	6619.16	2363.28	1744.45	118.16	4225.89	179
Package 01	Total Area	21162.44	13107.07	1123.23	35392.74	167
40/2	4565.38	2397.01	2300.02	483.00	5180.03	216
41/1	4206.88	2392.69	2392.69	526.39	5311.77	222
43/2C	2977.45	1791.60	1786.40	1057.04	4635.04	259
47/2	965.21	643.59	418.33	141.59	1203.50	187
48	5079.93	2542.89	889.58	305.15	3737.62	147
Package 02 <sup>2</sup>	Total Area	9767.77	7787.02	2513.17	20067.96	205

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Excluding Polder 39/2C.





## 5. PLANS FOR THE NEXT TWO QUARTERS AND BEYOND

## **5.1.** Planned Outputs for Component A: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

## **5.1.1** Planned Outputs of A1: Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders Works Package 01

Based on the field office of DDCS&PMS Consultant, the remaining work plan is given below.

Table 4748: Status of Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders of Package 01

SI	Activity	Contract Quantity	Done through Dec 2022	Work Remaining for FY2022-23
			Full	
1	Embankment	200.617 kms	199.193	1.424
2	Drainage Channel excavation	151.21 kms	150.299	nil
3	Drainage Sluice construction	38 nos.	38	
4	Drainage Sluice repair	2 nos.	2	
5	Flushing Sluice construction	30 nos.	29	
6	Flushing Sluice repair	14 nos.	14	
7	Slope protection	19.966 kms	19.529	0.137
8	River Bank protection	4.25 kms	4.25	
9	Closure	1 no.	1	

## Works Package 02

Based on the field office of DDCS&PMS Consultant, the remaining work plan is given below.

Table 51 : Status of Rehabilitation and Improvement of Polders of Package 02

SI	Activity	Contract Quantity	Done through Dec 2022	Work Remaining for FY2022-23
			Full	
1	Embankment	208.051 kms	161.720	46.329
2	Drainage Channel excavation	154.632 kms	125.488	29.144
3	Drainage Sluice construction	50 nos.	43 fully 7 partially	7 to complete
4	Drainage Sluice repair	6 nos.	3 partially	6 (3 started; 3 yet to start)
5	Flushing Sluice construction	50 nos.	31 fully 14 partially	19 (14 started; 5 yet to start)
6	Flushing Sluice repair	30 nos.	1 fully 30 partially	31 (30 started; 1 yet to start)
7	Slope protection	9.480 kms	6.492	2.988
8	River Bank protection	4.920 kms	5.274	0.417
9	Closure	8 no.	7 fully 1 partially (87%)	1 (started)
10	Road Pavement on embankment and road crossing embankment	51 kms	0	cancelled



## Works Package 03

This package will be part of CEIP-2 and will be renamed within that project's bidding documents.

Table 49: Status of Preparation of Package 03

Ref	Activity	Status
1	Package W-03 Bidding Document prepared	To be incorporated in CEIP-2 bid packages.
2	Detailed Design of Package W-03	One structure remains to be approved. Otherwise all designs are completed.
3	Package W-03 -7 EIAs	Approved by the World Bank and BWDB. National-level public disclosure to be undertaken

## 5.1.2 Planned Output of A2: Afforestation

Divisional Forest Officers will continue to oversee the local maintenance of the afforestation done so far since the first planting was conducted in 2018-19. They will also prepare the plan for 2022-23 afforestation program. But fixing the afforestation target will depend on the completion of polder construction and it will be finalized discussing with DDCS & PMS consultants. The Divisional Forest officers will follow the time schedule for maintenance of 2018-19, 2019-20 and 2020-21 plantation as well as raising of nurseries and plantation of 2022-23.

## 5.2. Planned Outputs of Component B: Implementation of Social and Environmental Management Frameworks and Plans

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

## 5.2.1 Planned Outputs of B1: Implementation of Social Action Plans

The NGOs have completed their work.

## 5.2.2 Planned Outputs of B2: Implementation of Social Management and Resettlement Policy Framework (SMRPF) and Resettlement Action Plans (RAPs)

The plans for RAP and LAP of Package 01 covering the next two quarters include:

- Payment to Titled EPs, 2078 nos.
- LAP payment in 18.96% of land all in package 01.

The plans for RAP and LAP of <u>Package 02</u> covering the next two quarters include:

- Payment to non-titled EPs, 1036 nos.
- Payment to titled EPs, 3040 nos.
- LAP payment in 52.24% of land all package 02.



## **Environmental Safeguards:**

## 5.2.3 Planned Outputs of B3: Implementation of EMF and EMPs

The major activities planned for next two quarters are-

- 1. Continue supervision and monitoring of the Contractors' implementation of EHS activities and implementation of COVID-19 management plan
- 2. Implementing, following up and monitoring of the recommendations/action plan of the 7<sup>th</sup> Annual Environmental Audit Report
- 3. Conducting national disclosure workshop for the 7 EIAs of Package-03.

The detailed plan with specific deadlines has been provided in the Agreed Actions table at the end of Chapter 5.

# 5.3. Planned Outputs of Component C: Construction Supervision, Project Monitoring and Evaluation and Coastal Zone Monitoring

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

## 5.3.1 Planned Outputs of C1: Detailed Design and Construction Supervision

## **Design Work**

Design approval work for Package-1 and Package-2 are completed. All design works for Package-3 and some approval are also completed. Remaining approval works are to be completed in the upcoming quarters.

### **Preparation of Bidding Documents**

DDCS&PMS Consultants plan to finalize the bidding documents for Package 03 during the next 2 quarters.

#### **Construction Supervision**

The DDCS&PMS Consultants have committed to continue prodding the Contractors for both packages to expedite the work and try to meet their work program targets discussed in Section 5.1.

## 5.3.2 Planned Outputs of C2: Third Party M&E Consultants

Key activities planned for next two quarters are:

- 1. Conduct End-line Survey
- 2. Begin to assist PMU in preparation of PCR
- 3. Begin draft of End-line Report and Final Report
- 4. Continue development of the web based PMIS and conduct orientation session for users.
- 5. Review RAP, EAP/C-ESMP documents (ongoing, as they are provided)



- 6. Finding cropping intensity from Primary and Secondary data (also use Landsat 8 satellite image)
- 7. Review AP/C-ESMP documents (ongoing, as they are provided)
- 8. Follow up recommendations of the 7th Annual Environmental Audit
- 9. Contribute to the 15<sup>th</sup> Bi-Annual Environmental Monitoring Report
- 10. Prepare the 30<sup>th</sup> Quarterly Progress Report and 31<sup>st</sup> progress report which is the Annual Progress Report
- 11. Monitor the performance of CEIP-1
- 12. Provide M&E training
- 13. Participate in ISR missions of the World Bank.

## 5.3.3 Planned Outputs of C3: Long-Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone

The contract was signed on 04 October 2018. The key action is to undertake broad consultations and to complete the development of the models so the outputs can be incorporated into the design of CEIP-2. In the next quarter the following activities will be finalized:

- Risk assessment for 23 polders
- Polder drainage modelling and suggestions for improvement
- Discussing principal design sketches for embankments with local team and BWDB
- Interpretation of macro and meso scale model results for polder development
- Field visit to polders in the southwest region
- First version of polder development and investment plan

# 5.4. Planned Outputs of Component D: Project Management, Technical Assistance, Training and Strategic Studies

See Agreed Actions table in Section 5.6 for detailed tasks to be completed in the next two quarters.

## 5.4.1 Planned Outputs of D1: Project Management Support and Audits

#### **Project Institutional and Implementation Arrangements**

During the next two quarters, the following major activities are planned:

Renew contracts of PMU staff as needed

#### **Financial Management and Fiduciary Aspects**

During the next two quarters, the following major activities are planned:

SI. Activity Status
1 IUFR for future quarters On track

2 Finalization of Internal Audit plan for FY 2020-2021 Prepare call for REOI.



## 5.4.2 Planned Outputs of D2: Technical Assistance and Training

Training and technical assistance in Coastal Zone Modelling and Concepts, M&E and contract management may be provided for PMU.

## 5.4.3 Planned Outputs of D3: Strategic Studies and Future Project Preparation

A workshop to present the Inception Report will be undertaken and work will proceed on collecting more detailed data on the pre-screened subset of 23 polders to inform the multi-criteria analysis that will be used to select the final 13 new polders to be added to those from Package 03.

## 5.5. Planned Outputs of Component E: Contingent Emergency Response

Component E has not been triggered.

## 5.6. Agreed Actions

The CEIP-I Implementation Support Mission of February 2023 identified Key Agreed Actions. The timebound action plan is presented below.

## **List of Key Agreed Actions**

Table 5051: Key Agreed Actions per ISR Mission of February 2023

#	Actions	Sub-Actions Sub-Actions	Responsibility	Agreed Timeline as of Mission
1	Monthly Progress Report	Detailed Design Construction Supervision and Project Management Support Consultancy Service (DDCS&PMS): Monthly Progress Report incorporating the following aspects:  Updated Physical Progress Milestone Matrix (W-01 and W-02)  Resource-based detailed modular planning from the Contractor of works packages and review resource requirements for CC Block Production.  Detailed work progress breakdown of each BoQ item  EHS Compliance Report for works package W-01 and W-02 (Polders and CC Block Plants)  Social Safeguards status  Financial Progress by Works Packages	BWDB	15 <sup>th</sup> of every month
		Implementation of Social afforestation	BWDB, BFD	15th of every month
2	Recurrent	Updated Procurement Status/ Plan in STEP	BWDB	Continuous
	Actions	Updated Disbursement Status and Projection for key packages	BWDB	15 <sup>th</sup> of every month
		Package-wise expenditure projection by DDCS&PMS Consultant (including projection of itself) to PMU (new action)	BWDB	15 <sup>th</sup> of every month



#	Actions	Sub-Actions	Responsibility	Agreed Timeline as
				of Mission
3	Quarterly Reports	M&E Report	BWDB/ M&E Team	Within 45 days after end of each quarter
		Long Term Monitoring, Research and Analysis of the Coastal Zone reflecting the deliverables as per Contract (ToR) - QPR 15, 16 and 17	BWDB/ LTM Team	March 15, 2023
4	Physical Works	Periodical Monitoring of Nalian Closure	BWDB	March 31, 2023
5	Physical Works	Completion of Package 1 following due diligence (required documentation as per the FIDIC contract)	BWDB/ WP-01	October 31, 2023
6		Survey for Bank Protective Works	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 30, 2023
7		Commencement of the Construction of Nalian Closure Exposition Center+ Watch tower in Polder 32	BWDB	March 30, 2023
8		Revised Technical assessment of the revised physical targets	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 31, 2023
9		Handing Over the ICT monitoring system to BWDB	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 31, 2023
10		Incorporate remote sensing tool into the ICT monitoring system	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	April 30, 2023
11	Works Package 2	Revised action plan for embankment construction with pending LA, paved roads, and resettlement (if any) as per chainage.	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 31, 2023
12		Time-bound Action plan to complete 32.45 km of embankment in Polder 39/2C (3.38 km of slope protective works critical to embankment construction)	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 31, 2023
13		Time-bound Action plan to complete 10.726 km of embankment in Polder 43/2C	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 31, 2023
14		Time-bound Action plan to complete remaining embankments in Polder 40/2, 41/1, 48	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 31, 2023
15		Time-bound Action plan to complete 14 FS of Polder 39/2C and 1 FS of Polder 43/2C	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 31, 2023
16		Completion of the remaining length of the drainage channels	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	April 30, 2023
17		Relocation of electric poles under Package 2	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 20, 2023
18		Coordination with LGED and RHD to address road safety issues over the crossing section with Embankment as well as dismantling of existing roads	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	March 31, 2023
19		Completion of Package 2	BWDB/ DDCS&PMS	June 30, 2023
20	Project Management	In line of the extension of the project closing date, appropriate variations of relevant works and service contracts	BWDB	March 31, 2023
21	Social Safeguard	Implementation of basic infrastructure (access roads, drainage, and WASH facilities) for group relocated households in Polder 32, 33, 35/1, and 35/3	BWDB	April 30, 2023
22		Document the Optimization of Awardees (one pager note) to share it with DC offices	BWDB	March 15, 2023
23		Complete land acquisition compensation payments to the remaining title-affected landowners as per World Bank safeguards compliance requirements	BWDB, DC offices	Continuous



#	Actions	Sub-Actions	Responsibility	Agreed Timeline as of Mission
24		CEIP-I List of Entitled Persons (Eps) for works package W-01 and W-02 to complete the comprehensive list of Project Affected People (PAPs) for all the Polders	BWDB	March 31, 2023
25		Provide resettlement cash assistance to the entitled tenants and wage laborers under works package 2	BWDB	March 31, 2023
26		Settling of the remaining GRM cases following the GRM protocol	BWDB	March 31, 2023
27	Environment Safeguard	Implement the recommendations of the monthly EHS meeting	BWDB	Continuous
28		Follow up the recommendations of third party annual Environmental audit report	BWDB	Continuous
29		Complete the remaining demolishing activities of rented CC block yards of Package 1	BWDB	June 30, 2023
30		Start the decommissioning activities of rented CC block yards of Package 2	BWDB	July 30, 2023
31		Conduct result demonstrations for released fishes in Package 1 and 2	BWDB	October 31, 2023
32		Share lesson learned note on Environmental safeguard practices in Package 2	BWDB	September 30, 2023
33		Share a brief note on Environmental improvement areas in Package 2	BWDB	September 30, 2023
34		Conduct in-house EHS training for project management team of Package 2	BWDB	April 30, 2023
35		Submit activity completion report on fisheries program in Package 2	BWDB	April 30, 2023
36		Conducting regular toolbox talk	BWDB	Continuous
37		Continue COVID-19 safety measurements following the guidelines in work and CC block manufacturing sites	BWDB	Continuous
38	Technical Advisory &	Share the meeting announcement and minutes of TAC with the Bank (continuous)	BWDB	Monthly
39	Counterpart Committees	Share meeting minutes/ monthly report of Counterpart Team BWDB (continuous)	BWDB	Monthly
40	CEIP-1/ C3/S4 Long Term	Completion of all activities related to the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Variation Proposal	BWDB	March 15, 2023
41	Monitoring, Research and	Share the Communication Materials	BWDB, LTM team	March 15, 2023
42	Analysis of the Coastal Zone	Completion of handing over process including the Data Migration and Training on IGDCZ	BWDB, LTM team	May 31, 2023
43		Handing over of remaining 2 super computers to BWDB	BWDB, LTM team	June 30, 2023
44		Development of an Operation Manual of the IGDCZ system for the BWDB users	BWDB, LTM team	May 31, 2023
45		Recurrent Actions: Submission of the revised reports incorporating the comments of the World Bank Store and organize the reports/ outputs in IGDCZ web application (Deliverable code wise) Transfer of Data	BWDB, LTM team	Continuous



#	Actions	Sub-Actions	Responsibility	Agreed Timeline as of Mission
46	Social	Signing of Tripartite Contract A	BWDB, BFD	April 15, 2023
47	mobilization	Signing of Tripartite Contract B	BWDB, BFD	April 15, 2023
48	with Social	Signing of Tripartite Contract C	BWDB, BFD	May 31, 2023
49	Action plan (incl.	Finalization of the list of beneficiaries of Package C	BWDB, BFD	May 15, 2023
50	setting up	Signing of Tripartite Contract D	BWDB, BFD	April 15, 2023
51	WMOs) and	Signing of Tripartite Contract E	BWDB, BFD	April 15, 2023
52	Implementation	Upload of all reports to CEIP website	BWDB/ M&E	March 30, 2023
53	of Integrated Pest	Migration of the reports and data of CEIP website to BWDB server	BWDB/ M&E	May 30, 2023
54	Management (IPM) Plan as well	Signing of MoU for WMA (Polder 39/2C) with concerned BWDB O&M divisions.	BWDB	March 30, 2023
55	as Afforestation	Revisions/extension of Contracts with BFD	BWDB, BFD	March 7, 2023
56		Afforestation Work Program for FY23	BWDB, BFD	March 9, 2023
57	Cropping	Update of Cropping Calendar Polder wise	BWDB/ M&E	March 15, 2023
58	Intensity	Update of beneficiary data using Census 2022	BWDB/ M&E	May 30, 2023
59		Carry out a field survey (before the final endline survey) to qualify the Rabi crop data.	BWDB/ M&E	March 15, 2023
60	CEIP-1/ D3/S23 Feasibility studies and preparation	Share the deadline and approval methodology of each of the deliverables	BWDB/ Feasibility Study Team	March 31, 2023
61	of design for the following Phases of CEIP	Store all collected primary/ secondary/ raw datasets including meta-data on the Geospatial Data Sharing Portfolio (GeoDASH) and also the Database or SharePoint system of BWDB.	BWDB/ Feasibility Study Team	Continuous
62	Financial Management	Submitting IUFRs	BWDB	Within 45 days from end of quarter
63		Share Disbursement projection for the remaining period of the project	BWDB	March 31, 2023
64		Project to follow up with FAPAD to resolve the remaining audit observations	BWDB	Immediately
65		Status update on unutilized Resettlement Expenditures	BWDB	March 31, 2023
66		Khulna RAC to provide requested FM documents	Khulna RAC/PIU	Immediately
67		Share TOR for Internal Audit with the Bank	BWDB	March 15, 2023
68		Bank will share a template with PIU for FM presentation	BWDB	Immediately



## 6. CONTRACTUAL, LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

## 6.1. Works Contract W-01

#### Performance Bonds and Insurance

The Contractor has submitted the required 10% Performance Bond. Evidence of insurance has been provided by the Contractor according to the supervision consultants.

## **Invoices and Payments**

No IPC was submitted during the quarter.

#### **Contract Modifications**

A Zero Cost Variation (Variation Order No.04) has been approved.

The Contractor submitted the detailed claim report for Extension of Time with supporting documents vide their ref. no. CHWE/CEIP-1/EN/0489 dated: 10th July 2021. The claim report was reviewed by the Engineer and found that they did not incorporate the activities of remaining construction/ re-sectioning of embankment work and slope development work of paved road area and the remaining work of excavation/ re-excavation of drainage channel. So, they are requested to resubmit the detailed claim report for extension of time incorporating the said activities. The Contractor has resubmitted the detailed claim report for extension of time which is under review by the Engineer.

#### 6.2. Works Contract W-02

#### Performance Bonds and Insurance

The Contractor has submitted the required 10% Performance Bond. Evidence of insurance has been provided by the Contractor.

## **Invoices and Payments**

IPC-25 was submitted on 29 January 2023 and paid on 23 February 2023.

#### **Contract Modifications**

The Contract has been extended up to 30th June 2023 by the Competent Authority with the condition that no claim will be acceptable due to the extension of time. This was communicated by the Project Director vide memo no. CEIP-1/W-02/1224 dated: 20th September 2022.

### 6.3. Works Contract W-03

This package will be deferred to CEIP-2.



## 6.4. DDCS&PMS Consultants Contract

## **Invoices and Payments**

Foreign Currency Invoices were submitted and paid as follows:

- Invoice No. 40 was submitted on 11 Nov 2021 and paid on 24 Feb 2022
- Invoice No. 41 was submitted on 11 Nov 2021 and paid on 24 Feb 2022
- Invoice No. 42 was submitted on 23 Jan 2022 and paid on 27 Apr 2022
- Invoice No. 43 was submitted on 18 Apr 2022 and paid on 16 Jun 2022
- Invoice No. 44 was submitted on 25 May 2022 and paid on 16 Jun 2022
- Invoice No. 45 was submitted on 30 Jun 2022 and paid
- No invoices submitted yet in Fiscal Year 2022-23 as VO approval is pending

Local Currency Invoices were submitted and paid as follows:

- Invoice No. 39 was submitted on 10 Oct 2021 and paid on 3 Jan 2022
- Invoice No. 40 was submitted on 16 Nov 2021 and paid on 24 Feb 2022
- Invoice No. 41 was submitted on 8 Dec 2021 and paid on 23 Mar 2022
- Invoice No. 42 was submitted on 8 Mar 2022 and paid on 27 Apr 2022
- Invoice No. 43 was submitted on 7 Apr 2022 and paid on 27 Apr 2022
- Invoice No. 44 was submitted on 16 Jun 2022 and paid
- Invoice No. 45 was submitted in August 2022 and paid
- No other invoices submitted so far in Fiscal Year 2022-23 as VO approval is pending

#### **Contract Modifications**

A budget-neutral reallocation proposal was submitted to the Client in early 2017 and it was approved February 2018. Another such amendment has been approved. A third budget-neutral amendment was submitted to PMU on 18 June 2019 and resubmitted on 25 September 2019, then forwarded to the World Bank on 26 September. The Modification to the Contract No.03 of DDCS & PMS Consultants has been signed by the Project Director and the Consultants on 15<sup>th</sup> December 2019.

A budget-neutral extension of time through June 2022 has been executed and then extended again through December 2023. A Variation Order that provides additional resources is pending.

## 6.5. Third Party M&E Consultants Contract

## **Invoices and Payments**

Invoice #40 and all prior invoices have been paid. No invoices for the current fiscal year have yet been submitted pending approval of the Variation Order.

### **Contract Modifications**

A budget-neutral reallocation proposal was submitted to the Client in October 2017. It received NOL from the World Bank in December and was approved by the BWDB via its letter dated 18 March 2018. The Modified Contract has been signed and is fully executed.



A second budget-neutral reallocation proposal was submitted to the BWDB and was approved in October 2019. The main purpose was to allow additional input of both the Team Leader (from home base) and the Deputy Team Leader to ensure the data and reports continue to be provided at a high level of quality and accuracy.

A third budget-neutral reallocation proposal was submitted to the BWDB requesting the modest shifting of time to home-based time for the Team Leader given the 20-month period between mid-February 2020 and late October 2021 when COVID-19 prevented travel. This request was revised and resubmitted in February 2022 and is under process.

A Contract extension request has been submitted that reflects the extension period of CEIP-1 and stands approved through 30 June 2022.

Another Contract extension request has been submitted to the PMU by the DDCS&PMS Consultants and M&E Consultants to allow services to continue through 2023 given the mid-2023 expected completion date of the works and this has been approved and is budget-neutral.

A Contract Variation request is pending approval of the rDPP.



## 7. ISSUES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

## **New Issues**

## Issue QPR30-1: Sluice Gate Operability and Maintenance Challenges Exist

<u>Status</u>: Nuts and bolts are rusted and metal parts of some of the gates have not been painted and are rusted. Washers have not been used in many cases. The gates will thus be difficult to dismantle for maintenance and repair without damaging them. In many cases, local operators have not had practice operating the gates themselves.

<u>Recommendation</u>: The Contractors should be required to demonstrate to local operators how to dismantle and maintain the gates (thus testing whether the rusted bolts and missing washers are already giving problems). They should then paint the gates in accordance with the contract specifications.

### **Issues from Prior Quarters**

The issues from the prior Quarterly Progress Reports – whether red flag issues or otherwise – are summarized below along with the status of recommendations. Many of these issues have been resolved, but others have not. These must be given attention as the project is closing.

Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
From QPR29			
(Oct-Dec 2022)			
► Issue QPR29-1:	Status:		
There are	The full potential of optimizing water		
important follow-	management for improved		
on actions that are	agricultural production is yet to be		
required in order	achieved. WMA/WMG are generally		
to capitalize on the	not prepared to take over O&M		
CEIP-1	activities. The core objectives of CEIP-		
infrastructure	1 did not focus on maximizing crop		
investments and	productivity and O&M Recommendation:		
for sustainability	BWDB should consider including		
101 040 0411 1411 1411	these elements in CEIP-2 and also to		
	design, finance and implement a		
	follow-on project for the CEIP-1		
	polders as well. This project or		
	component of CEIP-2 would have the		
	following objectives:		
	<ul> <li>Establish ownership of physical works by WMOs with the support of BWDB</li> </ul>		
	O&M division. This would involve a		
	suitable budget allocation for an		
	outsourced (via WMA/WMG) O&M		
	monitoring and operation system.		
	Enable timely routine and periodic		
	maintenance through temporary		
	outsourcing contracts and budget		
	allocation complementing the		
	ownership and administration by the		
	WMOs		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
	Establish M&E system at BWDB which will alert the agency on issued and ensure that O&M of physical works created under the project is effective.		
lssue QPR29-2: Clarity is lacking on when WMA/WMG are to be responsible for O&M	Status: The Works Contractors retain possession of the polders until handing over but then must rectify any problems during the Defects period. The WMA/WMG are not yet operating the system and once the defects period is completed they are not clear on the division of O&M responsibilities between the organization and the BWDB.  Recommendation: The roles and responsibilities should be outlined and communicated clearly along with the expected timeline. Some WMOs have become moribund since their formation so efforts are needed to engage the users more proactively.	It is understood that the rDPP was approved on 12 February 2022. PMU is giving attention to this matter.	
From QPR28 (Jul-Sep 2022)			
Issue QPR28-1: Contract Variations are pending for the Consultants	Status: rDPP must be approved and then the proposals of the consultants can be forwarded to the Ministry and CCGP by PMU. Recommendation: The Contract Variations must be expedited for required resources to continue to be committed to carry out the services that are essential to the proper and effective implementation of CEIP-1.	It is understood that the rDPP was approved on 12 February 2023. PMU is giving attention to this matter.	
From QPR27 (Apr-June 2022)			
Issue QPR27-1: Review of Replacement Candidates for Consultants is Much Delayed	Status: The Third Party M&E Consultants have not replaced any of their international personnel during the past seven years. However, in late 2020 and early 2021, it became necessary to propose the replacement of the Environmental Specialist and the Social Safeguards Specialist due to the impact of the risk of COVID on these senior staff. To date, there has been no decision on the CVs that have been submitted.  Recommendation: PMU to expedite the review process.		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
from QPR26		-	-
(Jan-Mar 2022)			
► Issue QPR26-1:	Status:		Re-fresh training is
WMGs and WMAs	The NGOs charged with the		required to WMA
Require Training	mobilization and formation of WMOs		and WMG.
on O&M Planning/	have generally fulfilled their		
Budgeting	mandates. They have also provided		
	training to the WMOs in a variety of		
	subjects ranging from Organizational Roles and Responsibilities (members		
	and various committees),		
	Participatory Water Management,		
	Accounts Keeping and Audits, Gender		
	and Leadership Development,		
	Resource Mobilization, and		
	Infrastructure O&M hands-on		
	Training. NGOs had given theoretical		
	training to the WMA and WMG		
	because DS&FS was not completed		
	during the training period.		
	Recommendation: Without WMG-specific O&M plans,		
	however, there will be limited success		
	in sustainably managing the hydraulic		
	structures, periodically re-excavating		
	the khals, etc.		
from QPR25			
(Oct-Dec 2022)			
lssue QPR25-1:	Status:	In progress	
COVID-19 has	Infection rates are highly variable.		
proven to be	Recommendation:		
unpredictable with	Contingency planning may be		
both low and high	considered in case large numbers of		
infection rates due	staff and workers become infected.		
to the appearance	Staff replacement approvals may be expedited for the consultants and		
of variants.	contractors so that individuals ready		
	to work in-country under COVID		
	uncertainties can be mobilized. Work-		
	from-home may be considered where		
	it is effective.		
► Issue QPR25-2:	Status:	In Progress	
Package 01 Group-	There are seven group relocation sites		
Relocated PAPs	in Package 01 for residents. PAPs have		
Still Awaiting	not yet received the access road,		
Promised	water tank and sanitary latrines that		
Amenities	were to be provided by CEIP-1, despite having relocated since before		
	2020. For the 4 relocated markets,		
	CEIP-1 was to provide a tubewell and		
	sanitary latrines as well, but these are		
	still awaited. PMU will be including an		
	additional works package in the RDPP		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR25-3: Contractors' Environmental Health and Safety Practices are Faltering	that is currently under development. The procurement of the new works contract is at risk of not being completed on time.  Recommendation: Examine means to fast-track the procurement. Complete design work and bid documents in advance of tendering.  Status: Routine field visits by the M&E Consultants and the Annual Environmental Audit have found that environmental health and safety practices are not being complied consistently and have faltered compared to earlier years. This is especially evident in Package 02. Measures to limit COVID risk, use of PPE, use of flagmen, etc. are frequently not being implemented.	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
	Recommendation: DDCS&PMS Consultants tighten their oversight of the Contractors and issue non-compliance reports to ensure they take necessary corrective action. Contractor staff require effective retraining and senior management must direct their staff to comply with environmental safeguards.		
from QPR24			
Issue QPR24-1: Non-titled EPs and possibly others are again encroaching on the newly completed embankments.	Status: In many places of Polder 32, 33 and 35/1, squatters have been returning to the embankment and building structures and doing business. Some are causing damage to the embankments.  Recommendation: BWDB should coordinate with local government to develop and implement the necessary actions to protect the integrity of the embankments.		BWDB should take necessary action.
lssue QPR24-2: Qualification Level of Select Staff of Contractor	Status: Contractor of Package 02 has deployed unqualified construction supervision positions. Recommendation: DDCS&PMS may be requested to check the Contactor's staff experience and qualifications as per their contract		



Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
and/or assess the performance and take necessary action.	·	
Status: International key experts have not all	<b>RESOLVED.</b> Many international experts have	
resumed working physically in	resumed their field inputs	
Bangladesh. Since the consulting work	during the October-December	
•	2021 quarter.	
not ideal.		
Recommendation:		
-		
Contractors should mobilize staff to		
Bangladesh. PMU may request such		
mobilization.		
	•	
4.505 million for wage labor, BDT 6.432	_	
million for Tenant, and BDT 7.5 million	<u> </u>	
for group relocation have not been		
= :		
violated.		
Recommendation:		
resettlement.		
Status:	Partially RESOLVED	
Formation of WMA in the polder 43/2C	all the WMA formation has	
functionality will be a major challenge,	•	
equity in water management is not	- ,	
likely and the agricultural benefits		
-		
The NGO engaged for WMA formation		
in these two polders need to		
accelerate their work and		
	Status: International key experts have not all resumed working physically in Bangladesh. Since the consulting work requires close coordination and has an element of capacity building, this is not ideal.  Recommendation: With the wide availability of COVID vaccines, the Consultants and Contractors should mobilize staff to Bangladesh. PMU may request such mobilization.  Status: BDT 8.73 million for non-titled EPs, BDT 4.505 million for wage labor, BDT 6.432 million for Tenant, and BDT 7.5 million for group relocation have not been paid yet. Without these payments, civil works are being hampered and the social safeguard guidelines may be violated.  Recommendation: Expedite payment and ensure payment is made before resettlement.  Status: Formation of WMA in the polder 43/2C and 47/2 has not yet been achieved. Without WMA, sustainable polder functionality will be a major challenge, equity in water management is not likely and the agricultural benefits expected will not be achieved.  Recommendation The NGO engaged for WMA formation in these two polders need to	Status: International key experts have not all resumed working physically in Bangladesh. Since the consulting work requires close coordination and has an element of capacity building, this is not ideal.  Recommendation: With the wide availability of COVID vaccines, the Consultants and Contractors should mobilize staff to Bangladesh. PMU may request such mobilization.  Status: BDT 8.73 million for non-titled EPS, BDT 4.32 million for Tenant, and BDT 7.5 million for group relocation have not been paid yet. Without these payments, civil works are being hampered and the social safeguard guidelines may be violated.  Recommendation: Expedite payment and ensure payment is made before resettlement.  Status: Formation of WMA in the polder 43/2C and 47/2 has not yet been achieved. Without WMA, sustainable polder functionality will be a major challenge, equity in water management is not likely and the agricultural benefits expected will not be achieved. Recommendation The NGO engaged for WMA formation in these two polders need to accelerate their work and consultations with local people to



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR23-4:	Status:	Partially RESOLVED	Tollow up Actions
Afforestation	Secretary of WMA Polder 32 has	Due to the salinity of polder 32,	
disputes in Polder 32	asserted to the M&E Consultants that	surviving rate of the plant to low	
uioputes iii i oidei oz	the Department of Forest (DoF) is	in polders 32, 33 and 33. DoF has	
	planting low quality seedlings and in	replaced the survived plant.	
	most of the places, no seedlings.	replaced the saltition plants	
	Moreover, DoF is not paying the		
	watchers properly.		
	Recommendation		
	PMU may request DoF to investigate		
	and follow up.		
from QPR22			
► Issue QPR 22-1:	Status: Some structures of the polders		
Additional Drainage	have been taken up under AILA, like in		
Structure and	polder 32 – DS 14. This DS with		
Channels need to be	channel (Kamarkhola) are not		
Constructed	included in CEIP-1. Due salinity, gate		
	of Drainage Sluice is not being working		
	properly (Shaft rod and rubber) and		
	Kamarkhola channel has been silted		
	up. Kamarkhola channel is one the		
	main channel of this Union		
	(Kamarkhola). Farmers have stated		
	cultivation of watermelon and others		
	crop in 2021, Rabi season, but, due to		
	coming of saline water from DS 14,		
	the local farmer has made cross dam		
	over the channel and they did not get		
	crops growth they expected.		
	Recommendation:		
	DDCS&PMS has to find out all the		
	gates and channels, which Sluices		
	have been taken up in AILA- repair all		
	the gates and excavated all the		
	channels before start next Kharif 1		
	season. It is noted that increasing		
	cropping intensity is one the main		
Issue QPR 22-2: All	objective of CEIP-1.	Partially RESOLED	
the Drainage	Status: Completion of construction of	All the drainage channels in	
Channels need to be	Embankment, Drainage and Flushing	package 01 and 72% of works of	
Excavated	Sluice is critical. Local farmers are	package 02 have been done as	
Immediately in	being not gotten proper benefit from	per RDPP. For increasing	
Package 01	project intervention. It has been	cropping intensity, additional	
	found drainage channels are not	drainage channel excavation is	
	sufficiently excavated and there is a	demanded additional funding.	
	shortage of water during cultivation of		
	Rabi season.		
	Recommendation:		
	To achieve the project result of		
	increased crop intensity, drainage		
	channels excavation is essential.		
	During cultivation of Rabi crop,		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
	drainage channel water has been used, also channels are used as water retention pond.	·	·
ENS practice is not being found in Package 01 & 02	Status: It has been found during field visit of M&E staff that Environmental Health Safety practices are not always followed and we have seen photos uploaded in WhatsApp – as part of our construction progress monitoring.  Recommendation: It is recommended that EHS and COVID -19 guidelines must be maintained during construction of package 01 & 02. The DDCS&PMS Consultants to enforce.	As of December 2022, the compliance still needs improvement.	
from QPR21			
Issue QPR 21-1: The current CEIP-1 completion date of June 2022 will need to be extended.	Only 52.3% of the project budget has been expended as of 31 December 2020 – the original loan closing date and five years since notice to commence was issued for the first package. Given the slow rate of progress of works under Package 02, the need for additional Bank Protection Works and the delay in appointment of the CEIP-2 Feasibility Study Consultants, the current completion date of June 2022 will not provide adequate time to complete the works and services.	RESOLVED	
from QPR20			
Issue QPR20-1: Some Quality and Condition Issues Exist in the Construction Works of Package 1 & 2.	There are quality issues with some of the works. Due to excessive rain this year, many places of Package 1 & 2 have been found deteriorated where, for example, the top of the embankment is not in good shape and damaged, shaft rods are bent, etc. Further, undersized rods have been observed in several DS and FS and wheels of all sluices are oversized. The loose aprons of most of the sluices are damaged and existing slope protection works are also heavily damaged in some places.  DDCS&PMS Consultants' team should perform a global check on the quality of construction works (condition assessment) and give a comprehensive report for recommendation of reconstruction.	Status as of 30 Jun 2021:  1. WMA members have told that both contractors are using sand instead of soil in many places of the embankment and put a thick cover of soils on top of the sand.  2. Many DS of polder 32 and 33 have been leaking and saline water coming inside the polder. Farmers have made cross dam over the channels to prevent saline water come to their field, crops like watermelon would be damaged.  3. During emergency works in P-32, it is reported that lower weight of geo-bags than specified are being used (source WhatsApp group: President of WMA informed over phone).	As of 30 Jun 2022:  1. A technical committee has also been formed for checking the engineering quality of polders, hence we recommend that the committee should do spot check on the embankment with respect to this WMA complaint.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
		RESOLVED	
		Contractor has worked on the	
from QPR19		quality issues.	
	Five drainage cluices and ten flushing	Partially RESOLVED	
Issue QPR19-1: Attention Needs to	Five drainage sluices and ten flushing sluices in Package-01 have been	DS&FS are in operation, and the	
be Focused on	theoretically operational for more	farmer benefits from the	
Actualizing	than one year due to the physical	agriculture site.	
Agricultural Benefit	works achievement and also the		
Stream where the	influence of local people but these DS		
DS&FS are operational	& FS have not yet been handed over to BWDB and the WMOs are not yet		
operational	functional. In addition, there are other		
	newly constructed DS & FS that have		
	problems with their gates. Physical		
	works, institutional arrangements and		
	extension support must all be in place to see increased agriculture cropping		
	intensity – one of the key goals of the		
	project and a key element in the		
	economic justification of the		
	investment. Generally, farmers are		
	not being benefited yet with respect to cropping intensity in the polder		
	area.		
Issue QPR19-2:	Progress of Package 1 and 2 was	In Progress	
COVID-19 Pandemic	terribly slow during the March-June	Pkg -1 contract has been	
is a Continuing Risk	2020 period and COVID-19 was a	extended up to 31 March 2022	
to the Quality and Progress of Works	major factor. Progress was 2.84% and 1.53% respectively for the two	Pkg-2 contract has been extended up to 30 June 2022	
riogiess of works	packages in April-June 2020 quarter.	extended up to 30 June 2022	
	Most of the foreign skilled labor are		
	not present in the field area.		
	Coronavirus is an unpredictable		
	phenomenon and researchers cannot give any specific timeline for when a		
	vaccine will be available. Travel		
	restrictions and the need for social		
	distancing mean that the both		
	physical works progress and the level of supervision are being affected.		
	of supervision are being affected.		
from QPR18			
Sissue QPR18-1:	Package 01 progress advanced from	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	
COVID-19 Pandemic	81.51% complete on 31 December 2019 to 87.00% on 31 March 2019.	Pkg -1 contract has been extended up to 30 June 2022	
Inhibits Field Visits	With the public holiday in effect	Pkg-2 contract has been	
and Physical	during part of March, all of April and	extended up to 30 June 2023	
Progress to Some Extent	now continuing into May, Package 01		
EACH	progress advancing to completion by		
	30 June 2020 will be a bigger challenge than was already the case.		
	challenge than was already the case.		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
from QPR17			
Issue QPR17-2: Land Acquisition for Polder 35/1 Embankment Realignment is Stalled	Due to erosion of the river at Polder 35/1, the alignment of the embankment has been shifted, so a new 6.93 ha (1.8 kms) of land need to be acquired. The Consultant team has submitted the land acquisition proposal to DC office on 18 February 2019. For unknown reasons, the DC office has not yet sent the request to MoL for approval.	RESOLVED As of December 2021, the last request has been sent to MoL by the DC and the vast majority of land is already made available to BWDB.	
Issue QPR17-3: Public Awareness of Grievance Redress Mechanism Needs to be Enhanced	During the last 5 quarters for Package 02, no new grievances have been reported. This would be good news if there are actually no issues, however, this is highly unlikely as the construction work is going on and RAP and LAP are being implemented. During field visits of M&E team, it was found that most PAPs are not aware of the GRM or they may have forgotten because it has been a few years since the awareness raising campaign was done by the DDCS&PMS Consultant. Access to grievance redress is not only the right thing to have in place for the benefit of the project-affected persons and communities, it is a covenant of the loan agreement with the World Bank. Furthermore, such access benefits the project by bringing issues to the fore before they reach a crisis level or produce bad publicity that could in the most extreme cases halt the project altogether.	NOT RESOLVED  The low level of grievances continues as of December 2021. While five grievances were lodged during the October-December 2021 period, there were no grievances lodged for the two years prior.	
Issue QPR17-4: Slow Formation of WMOs Will Adversely Impact Project Benefits	CEIP-1 seeks to provide coordination among the competing needs of various users and to ensure equity and sustainability by assigning operation and maintenance responsibility to the Water Management Groups (WMG) and polder-level Water Management Associations (WMA). As of 30 September 2020, 130 of 143 WMGs have been formed and 5 of 10 WMAs have been formed. There are several reasons including delays in mobilization, less experienced professionals or key staff vacancies, lack of support (or even opposition) from local community leaders and in	PARTIALLY RESOLVED (though lost time cannot be recovered) Formation of WMA target is being met and formation of WMG has seen a lot of progress as of September 2020. Now, as of December 2021, only two WMGs and one WMA remain to be formed.	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
	some cases lack of the NGO's experience in consultancy work. Further delay of having trained WMOs in place will adversely affect the planned benefits from the project as effective water management must occur in parallel with the physical improvements that are put in place.		
from QPR16  Issue QPR16-1: NGO Package S01-C (Pirojpur District) and Package S01-E (Patuakhali District) - work progress is slow.	While the inception phase work has been done the tasks related to formation of WMOs have not sufficiently advanced. A revised realistic timetable for deliverables should be prepared within the original duration of the contract and the NGOs should commit to meet these new deadlines.	RESOLVED	
Issue QPR16-2: DDCS Key Staff Vacancies Are Likely to Impede Work	The RE of Package -1 has been absent for over a year, however RE of Package -2 is in place. The national Social Safeguard Specialist has also been absent for a long time.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED One RE is looking after both packages, given that Package 01 is winding down. The National Social Specialist position remains vacant.	
from QPR15			
Issue QPR15-1: Communities Near Newly-Constructed Drainage Sluices that are In Operation Are Experiencing Problems	Five drainage sluices were visited in P-32 and 35/3 that have been completed and have been in operation now for nearly six months. At these locations, community members are report continuing salinity and/or waterlogging. The problem seems to be that the gates are not fully closing. While the problem appears physical, it may also be exacerbated by the lack of functioning WMGs.  DDCS&PMS Consultants to check and have Contractor rectify.	RESOLVED  all the DS of Package 01  are functional	
Issue QPR15-2: Long Term Monitoring Consultant's Progress is Weak	Consultant should accelerate and provide a revised realistic timetable for deliverables within the original duration of the contract and the Consultant should commit to meet these new deadlines. Phase 2 preparation will depend on the output from this Consultancy.	NOT RESOLVED.  Action plans, detailed delivery plans and certain reports are past due.  RESOLVED  Draft report has submitted to PMU	
Issue QPR15-3: DDCS&PMS Consultants do not meet all tasks of LAP preparation as per contract	The Consultants should prepare a detailed action plan that is time-bound to meet the LAP-related part of their scope of work. LAP preparation generally involves the following:	PARTIALLY RESOLVED. Progress in getting this started. RESOLVED  DDCS&PMS Consultants have addressed these tasks.	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
133003	Multiple location-wise Land	Status Opuate	I onow-up Actions
	Management data; Digital		
	representation of cadastral maps &		
	revenue maps with the plot number;		
	Central Repository of all the land		
	related data, Owner details etc.;		
	Pictorial representation of Land Map		
	on Satellite image / Google map;		
	Viewing of daily Land Acquisition		
	status on color coded thematic map;		
	Land Cost Estimation, Calculation &		
	Payment to the Land owner; others.		
from QPR14			
Issue QPR14-1:	■ BWDB should take steps to get the	IN PROCESS	BWDB to take the
Package 03 LAP/RAP	works underway as soon as	While it has been decided that	lead.
will be obsolete	possible.	Package 3 will not be part of	
unless the works are		Phase 1, a project must be	
started promptly		developed without delay.	
		BWDB and World Bank have	
		agreed to issue REOI in	
		November 2019.	
		RESOLVED	
from QPR13			
Sissue QPR13-1:	■ World Bank and BWDB to revise	RESOLVED	
Decision is Needed	DPP and restructure the project as	Market and the second and the second	
on Project	required	While it has been decided that	
Restructuring and		Package 3 will not be part of Phase 1, additional funds are	
Additional Financing		still required to complete the	
if Pkg 02 Land		land acquisition of Package 02.	
Acquisition is to be		RDPP approved.	
Completed and Pkg		пет арристом	
03 is to Proceed			
from QPR12			
Sissue QPR12-1:	Resource-based detailed modular		
Package 02	planning is required and Package 02		
Contractor physical	Contractor's senior management	Contractor's work stands at	needed from
progress is weak.	must continue to be engaged by	about 52.14% against the	DDCS&PMS
	DDCS&PMS Consultant and PMU.	revised target of 67.09%.	
		RESOLVED As of 31 July 2022, Package 2	
		progress is 83.89%	
<u> </u>	Pkg 01 Contractor has deferred work	RESOLVED	
Issue QPR12-2:	on Nalian Dam for two years. There is	90% of total work is done.	
Nalian Dam Work Is	serious weakness in the ring dyke at	Progress is slow. It should have	
Now Urgent.	the site of the Nalian Dam due to the	been finished by June 2020	
	hydrodynamic forces and its failure is	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	increasingly likely. Construction		
	cannot be deferred another year,		
	without costly rehabilitation of the		
	ring dyke to buy time so it should		
	proceed immediately.		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
from QPR9			
Sissue QPR9-1: Functionality of PAVCs, PRACs and GRCs is At Risk.	Simply due to the lack of honoraria or allowance, committees that are critical to the Project are not well functioning and are at risk of losing the interest of participants. Participation in these committees represents additional duty and requires extra effort and expense for travel, which is not compensated. It is recommended that the BWDB and DDCS&PMS Consultants meet to devise a solution. The Consultants are responsible for RAP implementation, but the ToR does not specifically address this matter.	RESOLVED By default	1. PMU office has to create budget allocation for honoraria or allowance of all committees.
from QPR8			
Issue QPR8-1: Package 01 Work Program is not credible without the underpinning detail	DDCS&PMS Consultant to assist the Package 01 contractor to build up their resource-based work plan from detailed plans and then encourage the Contractor to use these plans to monitor progress and address delays on a weekly basis.	RESOLVED, though level of detail could be improved.  Work Programme was submitted and subsequently accepted on 26 August 2018	
Issue QPR8-2: Package 02 EPs Awareness of RAP Provisions is Inadequate	The DDCS&PMS Consultant should appoint sufficient numbers of RAP team staff to Package 02 polders and ensure full coverage and disclosure of all the important information. The tools (such as Bengali language pamphlets) have already been developed for Package 01, so this is simply a matter of staff allocation. Number of FGD meetings to be increased and held regularly during these months as release of compensation payments nears. Also, PRACs should be formed and made functional without delay.	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.  FGD meetings have increased and compensation payments have begun	
from QPR7			
Upcoming Absence of Supervision Consultant's Top Three Key Staff - Team Leader and Resident Engineers for Package 1 & 2	An interim Team Leader is currently in place, and the replacement has been accepted by World Bank and recommended to MoWR. RE for Package 01 and RE for Package 02 continue to be vacant. Qualified replacements must be identified and approved without delay.	DDCS&PMS Consultants proposed replacements for these three positions.  All 3 (three) positions have been approved by competent authority. The new Team Leader joined, but RE did not join due to health reason.	Replacement staff have been approved and were in place. (However, see update in QPR#16.)



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR7-2: RAP	The DDCS&PMS Consultant may look	Status of Investigation - NOT	May be
Irregularities Have	into the matter diligently and also	KNOWN.	investigated by
Been Alleged so	make sure that systems and		DDCS&PMSC and
Systems Must be	procedures of the RAP	Status of Improved	system
Strengthened	Implementation Consultants and	Information Flows to EPs –	improvements
ou enginencia	DDCS&PMSC are strengthened for	NOT RESOLVED.	enacted. Steps
	proper targeting, better oversight and		taken may be
	greater transparency. For example:		communicated.
	EPs should receive advance		communicated.
	notice of their compensation to		
	be paid with detailed breakdown		
	of the basis of calculating		
	payment (square footage, type of		
	structure, material of the		
	structure, etc.);		
	• The PAVC rates should be public		
	knowledge and widely		
	disseminated disseminated		
	EPs should continue to be clearly		
	informed that they are not		
	obligated to make any payment		
	to FGD president or anyone else		
	in order to receive their		
	entitlement		
	Childeniene		
from QPR6		F	T
Ssue QPR6-1:	Some of these works are already	RESOLVED.	Close monitoring is
River Bank	foreseen and budgeted in Works	Revised length is 4.25 km. 4.15	needed from
<b>Protection Works</b>	Package 01, but additional BPW with	km is completed. Rest 0.1 km	DDCS&PMS
	astimated asst of about COOm and	•	DDCJQFIVIS
Need Urgent	estimated cost of about \$80m are	need to complete as early as	DDC3&FIVIS
Need Urgent Attention and	reported to be needed in the four	•	DDC3QT WIS
•	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to	need to complete as early as	DDC3&I IVIS
Attention and	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.	need to complete as early as possible	
Attention and Additional Resources	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract	need to complete as early as	The DDCS&PMSC
Attention and Additional Resources	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will	need to complete as early as possible	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to
Attention and Additional Resources  Substituting the Additional Resources  Substituting the Additional Resources	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in	need to complete as early as possible	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the
Attention and Additional Resources  Substituting Substitution Substituting Substituting Substituting Substituting Substituting Substituting Substituting Substituting Substituting Substitu	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The	need to complete as early as possible	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects
Attention and Additional Resources  Substitute    Substitu	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have	need to complete as early as possible	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects so that additional
Attention and Additional Resources  Substitute    Substitu	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget re-	need to complete as early as possible	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects so that additional site staff can be
Attention and Additional Resources  Substitute    Substitu	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget reallocation for this purpose to the	need to complete as early as possible	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects so that additional
Attention and Additional Resources  SISSUE QPR6-2: Engineer Needs to Deploy Additional Site Staff	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget re-	need to complete as early as possible	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects so that additional site staff can be
Attention and Additional Resources  Sissue QPR6-2: Engineer Needs to Deploy Additional Site Staff  from QPR5	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget reallocation for this purpose to the PMU.	need to complete as early as possible  RESOLVED	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects so that additional site staff can be deployed on time.
Attention and Additional Resources  SISSUE QPR6-2: Engineer Needs to Deploy Additional Site Staff	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget reallocation for this purpose to the PMU.	need to complete as early as possible	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects so that additional site staff can be
Attention and Additional Resources  Sissue QPR6-2: Engineer Needs to Deploy Additional Site Staff  from QPR5	reported to be needed in the four polders as well. This has been subdivided into two roughly equal groups – those that are essential and those that would be useful. An economic analysis should be undertaken to examine best options/designs and value engineering done, source of funds to be arranged and procurement to proceed on an urgent basis.  With the signing of the works contract for Package W-02, the Engineer will need to deploy additional site staff in parallel with their mobilization. The DDCS&PMS Consultants have submitted a request for budget reallocation for this purpose to the PMU.	need to complete as early as possible  RESOLVED	The DDCS&PMSC and PMU need to agree on the contractual aspects so that additional site staff can be deployed on time.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Attention - In	pumping tests and relevant geo-	While the first sand piling	•
Particular	technical survey would provide such	activities produced flooding of	
Specifications 9.1 to	know-how which is needed in a timely	the excavated foundation of DS	
9.5 Dewatering of	fashion. The DDCS&PMSC may need	1 of Polder 35/3, the	
Subsurface and	to provide added attention and	DDCS&PMSC has worked	
Surface Water	assistance to the Contractor to ensure	closely with the Package	
	compliance with specifications and	01Contractor to put in place a	
	timely completion of the foundation	dewatering plan and also to	
	and other works before the monsoon.	undertake the needed surveys	
		at all future DS sites.	
Issue QPR5-2:	The DDCS&PMSC is to provide the	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	
Better Planning to	Contractor with advice on time and	Work Programme details	Work breakdown
be Achieved in Work	equipment requirements of the	submitted and reviewed by	structure for
Program for Package	aggregated work items. This	DDCS&PMSC.	typical sections
02	information should form the basis for		and items of work
	developing work break down		to be developed.
	structure and modular schedules for		
	each of the BoQ items which could be		
	aggregated as per the experiences under Works Package 01.		
	under Works Package 01. Subsequently the Contractor is to		
	subdivide works per polder into		
	sections and develop work programs		
	for each section. These sectional work		
	programs would be aggregated to a		
	realistic and final GCC 8.3 Programme.		
	Next the work program should		
	incorporate resettlement		
	requirements and associated		
	temporary hindrances. The work		
	program should be prioritized		
	accordingly and incorporating the		
	schedules and risks of the		
	resettlement program.		
Ssue QPR5-3:	The design should consider	RESOLVED	1. May be
Embankment	appropriate measures on the country	No seepage found during later	investigated by
Seepage May Be	side of the dyke if a pond has	field visits.	DDCS&PMSC
Exacerbated by	encroached near to the country side		2. DDCS&PMS has
Adjacent Fish Ponds	toe. This may include compaction and		to supervise
•	earthworks on the country side slope.		closely.
	In this way excessive seepage through		
Λ	the dyke is to be prevented.  The DDCS&PMSC should review the	RESOLVED.	CQS method of
Issue QPR5-4:	afforestation needs (there seems to	Agreements have been signed	procurement is
Review and	be a potentially useful additional site	with BFD in some districts in late	being used to
Timeliness of	in the vicinity of the cyclone shelter of	2018. Plantation is going on and	expedite procure-
Afforestation	polder 33). The NGO responsible for	BFD has given plan for 2019-20.	ment of NGOs.
	the afforestation effort under the		Afforestation is
	project should be contracted as soon		being cut from
	as possible.		TOR of NGOs and
			shifted to BFD.
Sissue QPR5-5:	The contractor has provided a general	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	
Need for Project	description of methods on 22 April,		
weed for Project	2016 but these do not reflect any re-		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Implementation	survey. The method statement lists	Julius opuate	1 Ollow-up Actions
Manual / Updating	technical work steps but does not		
and Completion of	include aspects of measurements as		
Method Statements	basis for final billing. Further, method		
Welliou Statements	_		
	statements on dewatering, sand		
	piling, sheet piling and other works		
	have not yet been completed.		
	The DDCS&PMSC should work with		
	the Contractor to finalize method		
	statements for the different works		
	required. These statements should		
	include methods of measurements as		
	basis for billing and should identify		
	work steps in a work break down		
	structure. Overall method statements		
	should be consolidated in a Contract		
	specific (or overall) Project		
	Implementation Manual.		
Issue QPR5-6: Micro-	Over time, micro-level planning in line	NO EVIDENCE	Contractors to
level Planning /	with detailed work breakdown	-	prepare these
Monitoring Requires	structures (WBS) would improve as		plans with
Strengthening	experience would enhance		guidance of
	knowledge of time requirements etc.		DDCS&PMS
			Consultants.
Issue QPR5-7: Early	Certain cases of LA are more	PARTIALLY RESOLVED	
Prioritization of	complicated due to various reasons	_	
LA/Resettlement	such as lack of official title. The	DDCS&PMS Consultant's RAP	
Concerns Is Needed	Consultants should review the time	Team is adapting based on	
	and effort required for processing	lessons, but a systematic review	
	particular LA/resettlement concerns	has not been provided.	
	and give early attention to those		
	which proved most difficult to resolve		
	in the past for.		
from QPR4			
Ssue QPR4-1:	World Bank and GoB may consider	RESOLVED	Get approval for
Land Acquisition	and formally agree on the budget re-	The World Bank and GoB have	revised DPP and
Cost Has Increased	appropriation and financing to meet	agreed to re-structure CEIP-1	World Bank
Dramatically	the increased land acquisition costs.	and provide the needed funds.	approval for
Diamatically	The GoB has passed a law that	RDPP approved.	restructuring that
	compensation for land shall be at 3x		includes adequate
	market value, w.e.f. 01 July 2017. This		resources for LA.
	will affect Package 02 cost.		
Sissue QPR4-2:	World Bank and GoB agree on way	RESOLVED	
Delay in Signing of	forward, given shortfall in land	Notice of Award issued and	
Contract for Works	acquisition budget.	contract signing proceeded with	
Package 02		a proviso that full works on two	
		polders will depend on	
January CRR 4 C	4 The DDCCODAG County	obtaining LA financing.	4 Taba Cilli
Issue QPR4-3:	1. The DDCS&PMS Consultants	1. RESOLVED	1. To be followed
Relocation Planning	(through their RAP team) should	2. PARTIALLY RESOLVED as	going forward
and Assistance to be	develop a tally of each and every	Package 01 PRACs have	2. PRACs need to
Improved	PAH as to where they are moving,		convene and



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
	whether temporary or permanent,	convened, yet functionality	some modest
	etc. and verify this information.	to be improved.	honorarium is
	2. PRAC should begin to function	3. IN PROCESS	required.
	immediately and be given an	4. AGREED, BUT NOT YET	3. To be followed
	orientation by DDCS&PMS	IMPLEMENTED.	going forward
	Consultants and PMU's Senior	5. PARTIALLY RESOLVED	4. To be
	Social Specialist as to their mandate	Group relocation area has been	implemented by
	and operation guidelines and some	isolated due to access road in	RAP Consultants
	logistic support provided so they	polder 32, 33, 35/1 in package 1	and/or PMU
	can execute their responsibilities.	and 48 in package 2	and reported.
	Make sure that the PRAC for	1 0	5. DDCS&PMS to
	Package 02 is operational before	Partially RESOLVED	take action to
	the resettlement process advances	As of 30 June 2022	achieve their
	to relocation stage.		civic amenities.
	3. DDSC&PMS Consultant and the		
	PRACs should monitor and report		
	any cases where squatters are		
	having difficulty identifying a place		
	to relocate.		
	4. EPs to be informed in advance of		
	the total estimated amount of		
	compensation they are to receive		
	under the entitlement framework		
	specified by the RAP and not left to		
	guess how much they will get until		
	the day they receive their check.		
	Such advance information would		
	allow the EPs to know how much		
	they have to work with when		
	looking for a new place to live.		
	5. Group relocation needs to come		
	with civic amenities.		
Issue QPR4-4:	There is no plan for the livelihood	NOT RESOLVED	DDCS&PMSC to
Livelihood	restoration program. The	Based on assessment survey for	report on the
<b>Restoration Program</b>	DDCS&PMSC should develop a	livelihood by DDCS&PMS, PMU	actions it is taking.
Needs Attention	training program and oversee its	has prepared report on	The Consultants
	implementation. A needs assessment	livelihood restoration and	are responsible for
	must be conducted of each PAH,	submitted to World Bank for	implementing the
	taking into account their skills,	review. The finding is 5% EPs	RAP and, per their
	resources, risk tolerance, desires and	livelihood have gone	TOR, the RAP
	business/ livelihood opportunities at	downward. In principle, PMU	includes "[an]
	the sites/ locations where they are	has agreed to pay to the	implementation
	relocating. Then a relevant training	effected EPs.	schedule including
	program (having relevant tailored	RESOLVED	timelines for land
	content, sequencing of a series of	As of 30 June 2022	acquisition mile-
	topics, and refresher trainings) must		stones, relocation
	be developed and delivered with		and livelihood
	outcome-based targets. The training		restoration of
	should commence prior to relocation		PAPs"
	and continue afterwards.		PMU to take
			action.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions		
Issue QPR4-5: PMU Team Needs Assistance	All the required PMU staff should be recruited.	RESOLVED  13 of 14 individual consultants for PMU are in place. In addition, Deputy PD has been recruited.			
Issue QPR4-6: Environmental Monitoring Capability Must be Strengthened Further	<ol> <li>Environmental monitoring and mitigation training must involve a series of sessions. The training program must be developed and implemented without delay since the 2016/2017 construction season has commenced in late September.</li> <li>As already recommended by the DDCS&amp;PMS Consultants, the Contractor should appoint at least one Environmental Officer and polder-wise environmental monitors should be in place that carry no other responsibility.</li> </ol>	1. RESOLVED  The training program has not been laid out, though training is taking place.  2. PARTIALLY RESOLVED  One Environmental Officer has been appointed, but the polderwise environmental staff carry additional (non-environmental) duties.	Training program (plan) to be outlined. Polder-level environmental staff to be monitored as to effectiveness. Though training is taking place which are on job but formal/ classroombased training should be conducted both by the Environmental Specialists of DDCS&PMS Consultants & PMU.		
Issue QPR4-7: Preparation of CEIP- Phase 2 Should Commence Soon Given the Serious Need	Since project preparation and appraisal takes a substantial amount of time and the need for embankment improvement in the coastal polders is apparent, it is recommended that the World Bank and GoB begin planning for the preparation of CEIP-2 as soon as practically possible.	1.RESOLVED  The new Procurement Plan prepared in the quarter ending 31 March 2017 projects TOR preparation for August 2017. DDCS&PMS Consultants preparing background material for Phase 2.  2.PARTIALLY RESOLVED  Recruitment of Consulting service is under evaluation process — 3 firms have submitted the proposal			
from QPR3	from QPR3				
Security is a Growing Concern	The security situation in Bangladesh has not directly affected the works or services as of this time, but judgment and caution must be exercised for any travel within the country. Signage at campsites may be made inconspicuous. Consultants and Contractors may wish to develop and put in place a security plan for their Dhaka staff and field staff.	RESOLVED for now, but CAUTION required.  The Contractor has actually suggested they wish to avoid erecting certain signboards at campsites so that the presence of foreigners is not so conspicuous.  PD has written to the police in the project area and they have standing orders to accompany staff to the field when requested. The building in Dhaka where the DDCS&PMSC	Security risks should continue to be monitored as they could constrain field activities of international staff. Police guards at the Dhaka office of the Consultants should be maintained through 2017.		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
		hold office has been guarded by	
Issue QPR3-2: Equipment Mobilized on Contract W-01 is Inadequate	Given that the monsoon season precludes earthwork, the Contractor should use this season to fully equip its operation so that work can begin without delay and in earnest in October.	armed police since August 2016.  RESOLVED.  UPDATE (30 Sep 2018): Due to the acceptance of the revised Work Program, the equipment in hand may well suffice.	If required, additional equipment should be procured or rented immediately.
from QPR2			
Issue QPR2-1: Overall Reporting System Needs Attention and Improvement	Reports should be submitted on time by all consultants, otherwise this consolidated report will be delayed or incomplete. It is essential that reports segregate current period accomplishments and activities from cumulative numbers and compare monthly/ quarterly progress against monthly/quarterly plans. Explanations of deviations from plan should be provided.	RESOLVED. The M&E Consultants and PMU have provided guidance on the content and presentation of reports and continue to work with the DDCS &PMS Consultants in a collegial manner. Report content continues to improve and is now at a very good standard. Reports continue to be late, however.	DDCS &PMS Consultant reports have improved in segregating activities and accomplishments by quarter, showing plans, being more succinct and graphic. Timeliness has improved since 2019.
Issue QPR2-2: DPP (GoB Authorizing Document) and Loan Agreement Amount Requires Amendment	The project is now estimated to cost more than planned due to a number of reasons – higher land acquisition costs, additional bank protection works, additional consultancy costs, and increased taxes. Also, the USD/SDR exchange rate has changed resulting in a budget shortfall of at least \$27 million. A DPP revision should be prepared without delay capturing whatever changes are required utilizing savings from the elimination of package 03.	Final Revised DPP has been prepared and submitted to GoB in September 2020 that takes CEIP-1 through June 2022. It has been approved.  Earlier, in September 2017, a proposal for DPP revision was prepared in and shared with the World Bank. It did not cover all cost increase areas, but focused on additional Bank Protection Works and increased Land Acquisition costs.	
Issue QPR2-3: JVS on Polder 35/1 and Land Valuation in Package 01 Appears Stalled	BWDB may request the DC to give priority to completing (i) the compensation rates for non-titled PAPs and thus enable updating of the RAP, payment calculations and issuance of checks by the PD, and (ii) the JVS of Polder 35/1.	RESOLVED.  JVS for remaining section of Polder 35/1 completed in September 2016.	
Issue QPR2-4: There may not be a consistently systematic approach to document processing and control	Each survey or technical report needs submission through a formal process. Copy should be provided to IPOE and the M&E Consultant. A table of reports and review status should be provided by the DDCS&PMS Consultants at the end of every quarter.	ESSENTIALLY RESOLVED. Improvement is noted as technical reports are generally being submitted to PMU and M&E Consultant. A table of reports is being provided by DDCS&PMSC.	DDCS&PMSC will consistently follow the recommendation.



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Ssue QPR2-5:	Currently, the S-curve presented in	RESOLVED.	DDCS&PMSC to
Measure of physical	the DDCS&PMSC reports shows	DDCS&PMS Consultant has	propose
progress needs to be	cumulative physical progress (actual	prepared and adopted a	methodology and
developed	versus planned) only in financial	percent progress formula for	organize a meeting
шегенерей	terms. De facto, this will always show	embankment works that is	with PMU, IPOE
	physical progress ahead of financial	based on physical works.	and M&E to finalize
	disbursement and will not provide any alert as to potential cost overrun.		the weighting of physical elements
	A weighting of physical progress is		of the works.
	required, building up from the BOQ		of the works.
	elements and not directly related to		
	the cost of these items. The		
	DDCS&PMS Consultants to propose		
	an approach and meet with PMU and		
	M&E Consultants to discuss and		
	finalize.		
Issue QPR2-6:	DDCS&PMSC to study the question	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	DDCS&PMSC to
Environmental	and inform their plans for satisfying	M&E Consultants met with the	explain options
Concerns may need	the require-ment for free passage of	Fisheries Expert of DDCS&PMSC	and make their
attention – mitigation for fish	migrating fishes from three perspectives – 1) physical design; 2)	to elaborate the concern and provide guidance.	recommendations to PMU.
migration	construction work methods; 3)	provide guidance.	DDCS&PMSC and
illigration	hydraulic structure operation		PMU to monitor
	guidelines. In addition, the question		the fish migration
	must be answered as to who (what		issues with the
	agency) will practically ensure (and		relevant structures
	how) that fish spawning needs are		from design level
	looked after in the operational		to construction
	planning and decision-making with		level.
	respect to water control structure		
	operation.	25001152	
Issue QPR2-7:	DDCS&PMS Consultants to prepare	RESOLVED. PMU, M&E	
Periodic Environmental	Environ-mental Compliance	Consultants and World Bank	
Reports Required	Monitoring Reports and quarterly, semi-annual and annual	have provided some guidance on the content of various	
Reports Required	environmental reports. PMU to	environmental reports.	
	provide guidance on the content and	entinomicinal reports.	
	format of these reports.		
Issue QPR2-8:	It is observed that none of the 11	RESOLVED.	
Recently Procured	project vehicles recently procured by	Vehicle availability is assured.	
Project Vehicles	PMU and delivered to the project have	PMU in the field has been	
Have Not Been	been allocated to the field. While	provided with 2 vehicles by the	
Assigned to the Field	currently the vehicles provided by the	Contractor for Package 01, so	
	Contractor for PMU field staff appear	there is sufficient transport	
	to be adequate, the works have barely gotten underway. Procurement of a	available for the time being.	
	few more vehicles is planned and it is		
	recommended these vehicles be made		
	available to the implementation staff in		
	the field offices as the field work will		
	soon intensify.		
Issue QPR2-9:	Given the transition from Survey and	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	DDCS&PMS
	Design Phase to Construction	DDCS&PMS Consultants	Consultants will
	Supervision Phase, Construction	continue to elaborate and	report on the



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Construction	Supervision Management Systems	improve their systems.	status of their
Supervision Systems	need to be put into place (or	, ,	systems by system
to be Strengthened	strengthened), including Quality		element in their
	Assurance System, Contract		monthly and
	Supervision and Management, Daily		quarterly reports.
	Site Reporting Formats, Safety		
	Manual, Safety training, Registration		
	Formats for all Workers and ID		
	system, Billing Formats and		
	Procedures, Variation Management		
	and Procedures, and training of		
	DDCS& PMSC site supervisors and		
	Contractor's Site Construction		
	Managers, etc.		
Issue QPR2-10:	The PMU staff, and BWDB more	PARTIALLY RESOLVED.	PD to decide on
Capacity Building	generally, are not conversant with	The World Bank, during its June	appropriate option
and Independent	FIDIC Conditions of Contract, Contract	2016 mission, signaled its	to pursue in
Advice Needed for	Management and Claims Avoidance/	willingness to consider	consultation with
PMU/BWDB in FIDIC	Management. While Consultants have	whatever support PMU might	the BWDB,
and Contract/Claims	been hired to serve as Engineer, the	need. The WB provided an	Ministry and then
Management	Owner needs to understand the roles,	experience-sharing opportunity	World Bank.
	authorities and responsibilities of	in the first week of October	
	each party in order to effectively	2016 for the PD CEIP-1 with	
	manage the Project. Training may be	other PDs. Another FIDIC	
	provided and would be of great use	overview was offered by the WB	
	given the upcoming award of two	in April 2018.	
	additional large construction	The DDCS&PMSC who also has	
	contracts under CEIP-1. Currently, the	the responsibility to provide	
	PMU has no in-house expertise for advice on contract issues.	project management support to the Client may be tapped for	
	With respect to advice on contract	some capacity building on-the-	
	issues, the PMU should recruit an	job. The M&E Consultants could	
	independent specialist for this	provide such expertise, with an	
	purpose.	amendment to the ToR and	
	parpose.	resources.	
from QPR1			
Issue QPR1-1:	i. Contractor to hire equipment until	i. RESOLVED	DDCS&PMSC
Physical Progress on	their own equipment is available.	ii. RESOLVED	should continue to
Works Package W-01	ii. Administration of the works would	i. The Contractor complied after	review adequacy of
is in danger of being	best be managed polder-wise,	delay and only after replacement	equipment
delayed.	meaning that a deputy PM or	of the PM.	available at site
	someone in authority should be	ii. Complied	especially for
	posted at each polder to permit	•	Works Package 2.
	simultaneous works in four polders.		Ü
Issue QPR1-2:	i. Contractor should bring in additional	i. RESOLVED	Consider requiring
Contractor for Works	bilingual (Chinese-English) staff or	ii. RESOLVED	communication as
Package W-01 has a	make interpreters available.	i. Contractor has appointed	an explicit part of
limited ability to	ii. The Contractor may also bring in a	interpreters to serve on each of	bid requirement
communicate due to	qualified Bengali sub-contractor to	the four polders.	for Package 03.
language barrier.	assist not only with works, but with	ii. Contractor has hired a	
	communication and cultural	Bangladeshi sub-contractor.	
	understanding.		



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR1-3:	i. For future packages, the Pre-	i. RESOLVED.	Procurement
Procurement of	Qualification criteria should be	ii. NOT RESOLVED.	completed for all
Works Contractors	reviewed and possibly adjusted (for	iii. RESOLVED.	packages.
by ICB has failed to	example, to better specify the meaning	i. DDCS&PMSC have agreed to	packages.
attract broad	of experience in similar projects to	review for Package 3 works.	
international	include physical, logistic and	ii. Pending, but may not be	
interest	complexity aspects relevant to the	possible under procurement	
	Bangladesh coastal zone) and past	rules.	
	performance references should be	iii. Discussed with World Bank	
	checked.	and declined.	
	ii. Exceptionally low-priced bids should		
	be eliminated from consideration.		
	iii. Consider the option of issuing bid		
	packages of 2-3 polders each for the		
	remaining works.		
Issue QPR1-4:	i. Appointment of PAVC members	i. RESOLVED FOR PKG 01 and	PAVC members for
LAP and RAP and the	must be completed quickly.	PKG 02	Package 02 may be
compensation	BAYS SEE SEE	ii. RESOLVED FOR PKG 01 and	appointed and
payments must be	ii. PAVC must finalize the	most of PKG 02	begin their work
expedited so that work sites can be	compensation rates for various types of losses without delay.	<ul><li>iii. PARTIALLY RESOLVED</li><li>i. PAVC appointed for Package</li></ul>	without delay. System for tracking
handed over to the	of losses without delay.	01 in December 2015 and for	unencumbered
Contractor	iii. Handing over of the sites to the	Package 02 in 2017.	sections by way of
Contractor	contractor should be done in sections	ii. Rates for various assets set by	a calendar yet to be
	as areas become fully unencumbered.	PAVC. Land valuations are now	developed.
	as areas become rany unencumbered.	done for Package 01 and for 4	DDCS&PMS to take
	The DDCS&PMSC/RAP Consultants	polders of Pkg 02.	immediate action
	will have to maintain a calendar	iii. M&E Consultant has	to achieve the
	projecting when certain sections of	requested DSC for a detailed risk	target and PMU
	the embankments will be free of	assessment approach.	may follow up to
	hindrances to allow the Contractor to	Accordingly, they have prepared	DC office to get
	plan their works.	a section-wise approach to	land before
		construction planning. The DDCS	beginning of dry
		&PMSC are to provide LA	season 2019/20.
		requirement details for each of	
		the works items separately so as	
		to better assess risks.	
		IN PROGRESS	
		Due to erosion in some places,	
		new land must be acquired for	
		retired embankments of Package 01. It will be a challenge to	
		handover these 14.5 hectares of	
		land to the contractor because	
		compensation will have to be	
		paid by DC office.	
		RESOLVED	
		As of 30 June 2022	
		RAP – PKG 01: Done	
		LAP – PKG 01: Proper document	
		of EPs payment done.	
		RAP – PKG 2: Progress	
		satisfactory	
		LAP – PKG 2: Work in progress	



Issues	Recommendation in brief	Status Update	Follow-up Actions
Issue QPR1-5:	PMU to develop a time-bound plan for	RESOLVED	'
Recruitment of	procurement/ recruitment of these	Recruitment and procurement	
NGOs and Additional	consultants and services – e.g., IPOE,	process had taken much time.	
PMU Staff is to be	Afforestation/WMO NGO, Specialists	13 of 14 individual consultants	
phased in during the	for PMU field offices, FIDIC/Contracts	have been recruited. Deputy PD	
next two quarters	Specialist, etc.	position vacant.	
Issue QPR1-6:		RESOLVED	
The M&E	The M&E Consultants to prepare a	A preliminary draft justification	
Consultants will be	detailed justification for the	has been shared with PMU,	
required to expend	additional resources required and	followed by a proposal. Finally,	
additional resources	submit to BWDB and World Bank for	the M&E Consultants have	
given the need for	approval.	managed to meet requirements	
multiple baselines		within existing budget.	
and large sample			
required			
Issue QPR1-7:		ESSENTIALLY RESOLVED	
Reporting Formats of	M&E Consultant will continue to work	DDCS&PMSC have substantially	
implementing	with the other consultants to develop	and progressively improved	
partners do not	a clear format for the reporting of all	their monthly progress	
consistently provide	project inputs, processes and outputs.	reporting over time.	
needed information			



## **ANNEXES**

Annex 1 : Map of the Project Area

Annex 2 : Basic Characteristics of the Project Area

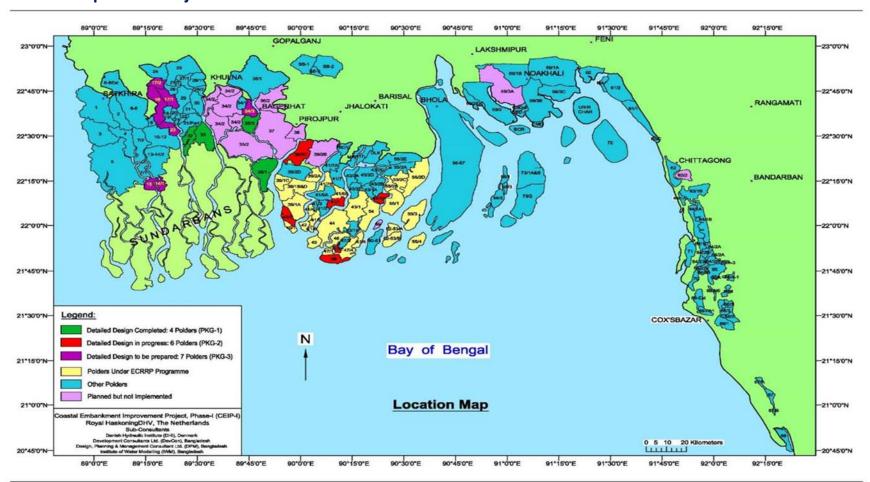
Annex 3 : Overview of PMU Staff
Annex 4 : Budget and Disbursements
Annex 5 : Procurement Status and Plans

Annex 6 : GAAP Report

Annex 7 : Key Performance Indicators and Targets as per PAD/DPP



## **Annex 1 Map of the Project Area**



Annex 2: Basic Characteristics of the Project Polders as per PAD

SI	Polder	Location	District	Gross	Cultivable	Existing	Project Featu	ire		Av. Existing	Polder
No.	No,/ Polder Name	Thana		Protected Area (HA)	area (Ha)	Embkt. (km)	Regulator (No)	Flushing Inlet (No)	Drainage Channel (km)	level of Embankment (m PWD)	Population (2013)
1	14/1	Koyara	Khulna	2,933	2,350	30.50	4	-	30	3.75	20,578
2	15	Symnagor	Satkira	3,441	2,925	30.78	5	-	40	4.00	31,788
3	16	Paikgacha, Tala,Dumuria	Satkira, Khulna	10,445	8,102	45.00	12	31	21	3.00	118,616
4	17/1	Dumuria	Khulna	5,020	4,000	38.50	11	0	43	3.50	23,919
5	17/2	Dumuria	Khulna	3,400	2,700	11.00	6	0	21	3.50	34,070
6	23	Paikgacha	Khulna	5,910	4,872	37.00	11	39	36	3.30	23,888
7	32	Dacope	Khulna	8,097	6,500	49.50	16	35	45	3.75	38,397
8	33	Dacope	Khulna	8,600	7,600	52.50	13	19	100	3.80	62,305
9	34/3	Bagerhat	Bagerhat	3,656	2,930	16.75	3	6	35	2.80	65,399
10	35/1	Sharankhola, Morelgonj	Bagerhat	13,058	10,700	62.50	14	25	56	4.35	99,182
11	35/3	Bagerhat Sadar, Rampal	Bagerhat	6,790	5,090	40.05	4	11	75	2.70	31,075
12	39/2C	Matbaria, Bhandaria	Pirojpur	10,748	8,500	59.25	-	4	57	2.50	84,853
13	40/2	Pathargatha	Barguna	4,453	3,300	35.58	12	21	50	4.30	41,317
14	41/1	Barguna Sadar	Barguna	4,048	3,440	33.81	6	28	84	4.00	41,051
15	43/2C	Galachipa	Patuakhali	2,753	2,000	25.70	6	16	24	4.00	14,851
16	47/2	Kalapara	Patuakhali	2,065	1,850	17.55	3	6	30	4.25	5,411
17	48	Kalapara	Patuakhali	5,400	3,715	37.88	8	3	45	5.30	26,260
				100,817	80,574	624	134	244	792		762,960

Source: Project Appraisal Document 2013



### **Annex 3: Overview of PMU Staff**

PMU Office Mobilization & Contact Numbers PABX-9899320,

Fax: +88-02-9899325

#### **PMU Staff**

SI	Designation	Name of Persons	First Mobilization Date	Mobile Number
1	Project Director	Syed Hasan Imam, PEng.	January 2021	01720 - 015064
	Project Director	Dr. Md. Mizanur Rahman	February 2020	
	Project Director	Mr. Akhil Kumar Biswas	20 Jan 2020	01716-362472
	Project Director	Mr. Md. Habibur Rahman	29 Jan 2018	01745-650854
	Project Director	Mr. Md. Delwar Hossain	09 Feb 2016	01745-650854
	Project Director (former)	Mr. Md. Sarafat Hossain Khan	Nov 2013	01715-038519
2	Deputy Project Director			
5	Executive Engineer	Mohammad Samiul Hoque		0172-6233262
	Project Manager/Executive	Mr. Md. Abdul Hannan	Vacant	01712-101250
	Engineer Khulna			
6	Project Manager/Executive	Mr. Mashiur Rahman	Apr-Jun 2017	
	Engineer Bagerhat		'	
7	Deputy Director	A.M.M Farid Uddin		01711-370421
	(Accounts)	Chowdhury		
	Additional Director (Account)	Mr. Md. Kabir Ahmed		01712-062333
8	Deputy Director (Audit)	Vacant		
	Sub Divisional Engineer	Mr. Md. Safigul Islam Sheikh		01734-601836
	(former)	4		
	Sub Divisional Engineer	Mr. Md. Rezaul Karim		01868-555198
	(former)			
	Sub Divisional Engineer	Mr. Md. Abdullah Al Mamun		01727-002788
				01715-145975
9	Assistant Engineer	Md. Salauddin		+88-029899373
	Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Samiul Hoque	01 Feb 16	0172-6233262
10	Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Mustafizur Rahman	10 Nov 16	0171-5418687
11	Sub Assistant Engineer	Md. Moyez Uddin		
	Sub Assistant Engineer (former)	Mr. Biplob Kumar Gun		01715-007621
12	Sub Assistant Engineer	Mr. Md. Kabirul Islam	16 Feb 14	01711-943281
13	Accountant	Mr. Md. Badarudduza	24 Mar 14	0174-9044491
14	Cashier	Mr. Md. Kajal Hawlader	27 Aug 15	0181-6223451
17	Secretary	Ayesha Salam	27 Aug 13	01816-365597
15	Account Assistant	Mr. Swapan Kumar Sarker		01010 303337
16	Office Assistant Cum	Md Bellal Hossain	<del> </del>	+88-029899373
10	Computer	Wid Bellat 11033att1		100 023033373
17	Office Assistant Cum	Md. Jakaria Islam		
1/	Computer	IVIU. Jakaria isiaili		_
18	Driver	Md. Rashedul Islam Rashed		
	+	1		_
19 20	Driver Driver	Anup sewli Md. Sumon		_
21	M.L.S.S	Md. Mohiuddin		_
22	M.L.S.S	Shimul Islam		-
		Md. Azad Ali		-
23	M.L.S.S			_
24	M.L.S.S	Md. Alhaj Sheikh	22 Mar 45	04470 444002
	IPoE	Dr. Ainun Nishat	23 Mar 15	04478-444093 01819-228245



9899373

SI	Designation	Name of Persons	First Mobilization Date	Mobile Number
1.	Procurement Specialist	Mr. A.K.M Bodruddoza	21 Nov 13	01718-666946
2.	Procurement Panel Chairman (International 1)	Mr. Narayan Sharma	25 Nov 13	
3.	Procurement Panel Expert (International 2)	Mr. I.A Khan Daniel Thirion	01 Apr 15 13 Apr 13	
4.	Procurement Panel Expert (National)	Mr. Aminul Haque	25 Nov 13	01966-464646
5.	Sr. Revenue Specialist	Mr. M. A. Saleque	12 Aug 14	01199-001112
6.	Sr. Social Specialist	Mr. Mustafizur Rahman	07 Aug 17	
7.	Sr. Social Specialist	Mr. Hasanur Rahman	02 Oct 14	01712-780176
8.	Financial Management Spec.	Mr. Michael Gomes	24 Apr 17	
9.	Financial Management Spec. (former)	Mr. Nasser Ahmed	02 Mar 15	01924-274567
10.	Sr. Environmental Specialist	Dr. Ashadul Alam	13 Apr 15	01747-215770
11.	Environmental Specialist (Field)	Dr. Md. Towhidul Islam	29 Oct 2017	01911-493918
12.	Sr. Forestry Specialist	Mr. Md. Akbar Hossain	Jul 17	01711-543475
13.	IPoE Social Expert	Dr. Hafiza Khatun	Jul 2017	0177-7817001
14.	IPoE Panelists (3)	Vacant		
15.	Communication Officer	Kamal Najmus Salehin	Jul 2018	



## **Annex 4 Project Input: Budget and Disbursements- March 2023**

Annex 4.1: Financial Progress (Expenditures) – Capital Component of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter of the FY(2022-2023) [January- March 2023]

All BDT in L										акп така (О	00,000 )		
		Total	Project	Planned				Progress				Achiev	ed (%) against
	Major items of action			for the current FY	Cumulative up to Last FY	Q-1	Q-2	Q-3	Q- 4	Current FY	Cumulative up to this Qtr.	Year's Plan	Project Target
		BDT	US\$	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	%	%
1.	Acquisition of Assets	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	_	-	-
1. a	Equipment and goods under Comp. B, C, D (6800)	1,074.60	13,60,253	30.00	762.44	0.22	0.07	6.71		7.00	769.44	23.33%	71.60%
1. b	Afforestation	3,280.00	41,51,899	600.00	1,800.00	-	-	150.00		150.00	1,950.00	25.00%	59.45%
2.	Acquisition/Purchase of Land	-	-	-			-	-		-	-	-	-
2. a	Acquisition of Land (544.16 ha)	35,866.70	4,54,00,886	2,300.00	28,832.57	1,468.47	4.16	-		1,472.63	30,305.20	64.03%	84.49%
3.	Works Contract Packages 1 to 3	-	-	-			ē	-		-	-	-	-
3. a	Construction & Re- constructions of Drainage Structures (7041)	29,052.33	3,67,75,101	7,000.00	16,800.00	-	-	-		-	16,800.00	-	57.83%
3. b	Others (7081)	1,83,445.39	23,22,09,354	14,070.00	1,26,842.83		766.22	8,459.62		9,225.84	1,36,068.67	65.57%	74.17%
4.	CD & SD	20.00	25,316	-	-	-	_	-			-	-	-
	Sub-total Capital Component	2,52,739.02	31,99,22,809	24,000.00	1,75,037.83	1,468.69	770.45	8,616.33		10,855.47	1,85,893.30	45.23%	73.55%

Source: IMED-05 report March, 2023 of CEIP-I

Annex 4.2 Financial Progress (Expenditures) – Revenue Component of the 3rd Quarter of the FY(2022-2023) [January-March 2023]

All BDT in Lakh Taka ("00,000)

				Planned for the			Progress	/ Achieveme	ent			Achiev aga	red (%) inst
	Major items of action	Total	Project	current FY	Cumulative up to Last FY	Q-1	Q-2	Q-3	Q-4	Current FY	Cumulative up to this Qtr	Year's Plan	Project Target
		BDT	US\$	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	BDT	%	%
1.	Implementation of SAP and EMP	_	_	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	_	-
1.a	Resettlement / Compensation Payments other than Land Acquisition	12,700.00	1,60,75,949	500.00	10,408.32	16.82	181.75	149.84		348.41	10,756.73	69.68%	84.70%
1.b	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social afforestation;(6) social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs)	1,987.21	25,15,456	150.00	1,374.23	-	-	-		-	1,374.23	-	69.15%
2.	Construction Supervision, M&E, Delta Monitoring	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.a	Consultancy Services for Construction Supervision & Detailed Engineering Design of remaining 12 Polder under CEIP, Phase-1	17,987.94	2,27,69,544	2400.00	15,430.06	-	161.25	-		161.25	15,591.31	6.72%	86.68%
2.b	Third Party Monitoring & Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation. RAP & EMP	3,479.77	44,04,772	500.00	2,822.15	-	-	-		-	2,822.15	1	81.10%
2.c	Consultancy Service for Long term monitoring, research of Bangladesh Coastal Zone	12,792.03	1,61,92,443	2000.00	8,561.67	-	202.50	765.68		968.18	9,529.85	48.41%	74.50%
3.	Project Management, TA, Training, Strategic Studies	-	_		-		-	-	-	_	-	-	-
3.a	Project management support and audits	5,329.14	67,45,747	537.00	3,360.36	8.44	18.45	149.35		176.24	3,536.60	32.82%	66.36%
3.b	Consultancy Services for Institutional Capacity building, technical assistance and training to BWDB personnel	100.00	1,26,582	0.00	-	-	-	0.00		-	-	ı	
3.c	Consultancy Services for Feasibility studies and preparation of design for the following Phases of CEIP	4,323.64	54,72,962	2400.00	1,631.38	-	-	0.00		-	1,631.38	-	
4.	Overseas Training	500.00	6,32,911	10.00	302.20	-	-	0.00		-	302.20	ı	60.44%
5.	Honorarium/fees/Remuneration	35.00	44,304	3.00	31.67	0.07	0.51	0.00		0.58	32.25	19.47%	92.15%
	Sub-total Revenue Component	59,234.73	7,49,80,670	8,500.00	43,922.05	25.34	589.74	1,064.87		1,654.66	45,576.71	19.47%	76.94%

Source: IMED-05 report March, 2023 of CEIP-I

#### **Annex 5 Project Input Procurement Status and Plans**

#### Annex 5.1 Project Input Procurement Status and Plans – Services

At present there are 56 procurement items of service categories (Packages). Among them, 11 (eleven) consulting services has been planned to be contracted through firms and 45 consulting services would be recruited though individual consultant. "Procurement progress tracking" is discussed below separately: - firms and Individual Consultant (IC).

Consulting Service through Firm: Out of 11, nine (9) were contracted out and services are going on. The procurement of the services under Package No. CEIP-1/D3/S23 is ongoing. Package No. CEIP-1/D2/S22 would not be required. Detail procurement process statistics are shown in the Tables 5.1a.

Recruitment of Individual Consultant (IC): The recruitment of 23 (twenty three) Individual Consultants (IC) in different positions is being managed through 45 contract packages. Services of 27 (twenty seven) Packages have been completed. Procurement process of 3 Packages was cancelled. 4 Packages (Package No..CEIP-1/D1/S17, Package No..CEIP-1/D1/S18, Package CEIP-1/D1/S24 and CEIP-1/D1/S25) have been dropped. Recruiting of 1 package is under process. Detailed procurement process statistics are shown in Table 5.1b.

Note: Amounts shown below in USD converted as follows: 1 USD = 79 BDT and 1 Euro = 94.34 BDT.

Page **A-7** 

#### Table 5.1a: Procurement Process Tracking Report Consulting Services (Firms) as on 31 March 2023

A. Serial number 1 Package (CEIP-1/A2 & B1/S01) has been divided in 5 Sub-Packages and Procurement Method has been changed from QCBS to CQS (Selection Based of Consultant's Qualification). Details status of procurement of those sub-packages of Package 1 are as Follows:

SI	1	•									
	1a		1b		1c		1d		1e		
Description of Services	Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy Implement (a) plan (incl. settin Social afforest Integrated Pesi	g up WMOs) (b) ation and c)	(a) Social action WMOs) (b) Soc	rvice to Implement plan (incl. setting up ial afforestation and st Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		
Package No	CEIP-1/A2 & B1/S	S1-A	CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & C	1/S1-B	CEIP-I/ C2/S1-C		CEIP-1/ C3/S1-D	)	CEIP-1/ D2/S	1-E	
Reference #	CEIP-1/A2 & B1/S	S1-A	CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & C	1/S1-B	CEIP-I/ C2/S1-C		CEIP-1/ C3/S1-D	)	CEIP-1/ D2/S	1-E	
Location / District	Khulna		Bagerhat		Pirojpur		Barguna		Patuakhali		
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWDB-BWDB 2		2014-1-BWDB-BW	'DB	2014-1-BWDB-BWDB		2014-1-BWDB-E	BWDB	2014-1-BWD	B-BWDB	
Method:			CQS (Consultant Selection)			CQS (Consultant Qualifications Selection)		CQS (Consultant Qualifications Selection)		CQS (Consultant Qualifications Selection)	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated / Actual Estimated Actual Estimated		Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated		
Amount in US\$	531,232		619,489		459,287		457,830		398,992		
Preparation of ToR	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	21-Aug-17	
NOL on ToR & REol	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	24-Aug-17	
Approval on TOR and REOI	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	30-Aug-17	24-Sep-17	
List of NGO from DC	14-Sep-17	02-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	12-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	04-Dec-17	14-Sep-17	01-Nov-17	14-Sep-17	03-Jan-18	
Receipt of REol	01-Oct-17	22-Nov-17	01-Oct-17	27-Dec-17	01-Oct-17	27-Dec-17	01-Oct-17	22-Oct-17	01-Oct-17		
Evaluation of EOI and Approval	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	Completed	31-Oct-17	18-Dec-18	31-Oct-17	18-Dec-18	
Receive of Combined Proposal from 1st ranked NGO	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18.	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 16-Aug-18	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 02-Feb-19	07-Nov-17	RFP was issued and last date of proposal submission is 02-Feb-19	

SI											
	1a		1b		1c		1d		1e		
Description of Services	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan		
Negotiation	28-Nov-17	29-Oct-18 11-Nov-18	28-Nov-17	25-Oct-18	28-Nov-17	19-Nov-18	28-Nov-17	27-Mar-19	28-Nov-17	27-Mar-19	
Notification of Intention of Award											
Contract Signature Date		24-Feb-19		24-Feb-19		24-Feb-19		2 May 2019		2 May 2019	
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)		192 days		192 days		192 days		259 days		259 days	
Commencement of Services	Commencement of 18 Mar 19			18 Mar 19		18 Mar 19					
End of Contract (Completed)		! ! !		! ! !		 					

SI	1				
	1a	1b	1c	1d	1e
Description of Services	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan	Consultancy service to Implement (a) Social action plan (incl. setting up WMOs) (b) Social afforestation and c) Integrated Pest Management Plan
Remarks	1st Negotiation Meeting was held on 29 October 2018. 2nd one was held on 18 November 2018. Negotiation was successful. Purchase Proposal was sent to Ministry on 27 December 2018 for approval.  Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	1st Negotiation Meeting was held on 29 October 2018. 2nd was held on 18 November 2018. Negotiation was successful. Purchase Proposal was sent to Ministry on 27 December 2018 for approval.  Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	RFP was issued to the 1st ranked NGO. The last date of submission of proposal was 16-Aug-18.  The 1st rank NGO didn't submit the Proposals. So, 2nd rank NGO was issued with the RFP on 25-09-18 with deadline for submission up to 21-10-18. The 2nd rank NGO submitted Proposals. Technical Proposal was evaluated and the TER was sent to Board on 31-10-2018 for approval.  TER approved by DG, BWDB and subsequently negotiation was carried out by TEC with the 2nd rank NGO on 18-12-2018. Negotiation was successful. Financial Report and Draft Contract have been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018.  Contract signed on February 24, 2019. The Consultant has commenced the services from March 18, 2019.	Only 2 (two) Eols were received. As per World Bank's Guidelines for Procurement of Consultants, PEC recommended for cancellation of the existing process and to go for fresh invitation of REoI after obtaining additional list of effectual NGOs from DC, Barguna The NGOs that had submitted EoIs would be eligible for submission of fresh REoI.  Additional list of NGOs was received form DC, Borguna. REoIs were issued to the listed NGOs on 23-10-2018 with deadline for submission of EoI is up to 15 November 2018. Within the deadline 4 (four) EoIs were received. EoIs were evaluated by the PEC on 18 December 2018. Evaluation Report along with the Draft RFP has been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018 for approval.  Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019.  Contract signed on 02, May 2019.  The Consultant commenced the services on 12 May 2019	List of effective NGO received from DC Patuakhali but it contains only one (1) NGO. The DC Patuakhali was requested on 07 February 2018, to furnish required numbers of effective NGOs, but yet to be received.  List of effectual NGOs was received form DC, Patuakhali.  REOI was issued to the listed NGOs on 16-10-2018 with deadline for submission of EoI up to 08 November 2018. 4 (four) Nos. EoI were received within the deadline. EoIs were evaluated by the PEC on 18 December 2018. Evaluation Report along with the Draft RFP has been submitted to Board on 27 December 2018 for approval. Draft Contract signed on 08 April, 2019.  Contract signed on 02, May 2019. The Consultant commenced the services on 12 May 2019.

Coastal Embankment Improvement Project, Phase I (CEIP-I)											
SHELADIA (USA) / BETS (Bangladesh)  Quarterly Progress Report No. 30 – January-March 2023											

B. Details status of procurement of other Packages (Consulting Services - Firm) are as Follows:

SI	2	it or other racka	3	g Services - Firm)	4	<b>.</b> .	5		6		7	
Description of Services	Construction Supe Engineering Desi	ervices for a) ervision & Detailed gn for remaining aration of EIA of and c) RAP	Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation, RAP, EIA and EMP		Consultancy Services for Long Term a Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone.		Institutional Capacity building,				Consultancy Services for	
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & C	1/S02	CEIP-I/ C2/S03		CEIP-1/ C3/S04		CEIP-1/ D2/S22		CEIP-1/ D3/S23		CEIP-1/ D1/	/S26
Reference #	CEIP-1-6-SBC-CF-C C1/S02	CEIP-1/ B2,B3 &	CEIP-1-7-SBC-0	CF-CEIP-I/ C2/S03			CEIP-1-40-SBC 1/D2/S22	CEIP-1-40-SBC-CF-CEIP- 1/D2/S22		CEIP-1-41-SBC-CF-CEIP-1/D3/S23		
Location / District	Dhaka		Dhaka		Dhaka		Dhaka		Dhaka		Dhaka	
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWDB-BW	2014-1-BWDB-BWDB		-BWDB	2014-1-BWDB-	-BWDB	2014-1-BWDE	-BWDB	2014-1-BWDB-E	BWDB	2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB
Method:	QBS		QBS				QBS		QBS		QCBS	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	17,290,228	17,319,577	3,302,646	3,447,175	8,602,564		909,000		5,273,000		15,400.00	
Preparation of ToR		ToR was finalized		ToR was finalized		01-Jan-15	01-Aug-17	Dropped	01-Aug-17	28-May-19	10-Jun-19	10-Jun-19
NOL on ToR							20-Aug-17		20-Aug-17	11-Jun-19	25-Jul-19	25-Jul-19
Advertisement of EoI		19-Jul-13		19-Jul-13		05-May-15	24-Aug-17	N/A	24-Aug-17	31-Dec-19	05-Au-19	05-Aug-19
Receipt of REoI		22-Aug-13		22-Aug-13		22-Jun-15	25-Sep-17	N/A	25-Sep-17	30-Jan-20	26-Aug-19	26-Aug-19
Evaluation of REol		Evaluation done		Evaluation done		Evaluation done	·	N/A		18-May-20	17-Oct-19	13-Oct-19
SL submitted to WB												23-Oct-19
Shortlist gets WB NOL						18-Nov-15						
Preparation of RFP and Short List	20-Jan-14	15-Dec-13	06-Jan-14	15-Dec-13	30-Oct-14		30-Nov-17		30-Nov-17			
No Objection to RFP and Short List	03-Feb-14	28-Jan-14	03-Feb-14	20-Feb-14	20-Nov-14		14-Dec-17		14-Dec-17			
Issuance of RFP	27-Feb-14	19-Feb-14	27-Feb-14	26-Feb-14	30-Nov-14	19-Nov-15	18-Dec-17	N/A	18-Dec-17	28-Jun-20		11-Nov-19
Deadline for proposals & Bid Opening	17-Apr-14	17-Apr-14	12-May-14	08-May-14	29-Jan-15	28-Dec-15	29-Jan-18		29-Jan-18	29-Jul-20		
Technical Evaluation	19-May-14	Evaluation done	30-Jun-14	Evaluation done	31-Mar-15	31-Dec-15	26-Feb-18	N/A	26-Feb-18	15-Aug-2020		02-Mar-20
Technical Evaluation Report submitted to WB	,			Dec-14			26-Feb-18		26-Feb-18	27-Aug-2020		
No Objection to Technical Evaluation	09-Jun-14		21-Jul-14	Jan-15	30-Apr-15	03-Mar-16	12-Mar-18		12-Mar-18	14-Sep-2020		
Financial proposal opening				05-Apr-15		17-Apr-16	25-Mar-18		25-Mar-18	04-Oct-2020		28-June-2020
Financial evaluation and combined Tech/Fin evaluation report completed							09-Apl 18		09-Apl 18	NA		02-Jul-2020

SI	2		3		4		5		6		7	
Description of Services	Polders, b) Preparation of EIA of remaining Polders and c) RAP		Evaluation (M&E) of overall project implementation, RAP, EIA		Term a Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal		Institutional Capacity building,		Consultancy Services for Feasibility studies and preparation of design for the following Phases of CEIP		Consultancy Services for	
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & C	1/S02	CEIP-I/ C2/S03		CEIP-1/ C3/S04		CEIP-1/ D2/S22	2	CEIP-1/ D3/S23		CEIP-1/ D1/S26	
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB							10- Apl-18		10- Apl-18	NA		NA
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation							24- Apl- 18		24- Apl- 18	NA		NA
Final Evaluation and Negotiation	07-Jul-14		25-Aug-14		28-May-15		30-Apl-18		30-Apl-18	NA		02-Jul-2020
Negotiation		21-Aug-14		09-Apr-15		29-Jan-18	07-May-18		07-May-18	20-Dec-2020		02-Jul-20 20
Negotiated draft contract sent to WB		31-Aug-14		19-Apr-15		29-Jan-18	08-May-18		08-May-18	11-Jan-2021		NA
WB gives NOL on draft contract	28-Jul-14	30-Sep-14	15-Sep-14	28-Apr-15	22-Jun-15	25-May-18	20-May-18		20-May-18	17-Jan-2021		NA
GOB Purchasing Committee (CCGP) approval				27-Aug-15		12-Sep-18	10-Jun-18		20-Jun-18			NA
Contract Signature Date	18-Aug-14	30-Dec-14	27-Oct-14	01-Oct-15	08-Sep-15	04-Oct-18	20-Jun-18		30-Jun-18	19-Jul-2021		06-Aug-2020
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)	123	257	168	511	222		152		162	355		
Commencement of Services				01-Nov-15								
End of Contract (Completed)	30-Jun-20		30-Jun-20	30 June 2021	30-May-20	30-Jun-20	30-Jun-18		30-Jun-20			
Remarks	Negotiation meeting with 1st ranked Consulting Firm was concluded and minutes were signed on 21 Aug 2015. Draft contract and Financial Evaluation Report was sent to WB on 31 August. NoL received on 30 Sept and Contract was signed on 30 Dec, 2014. Consultants mobilized on 21-Jan-2015.		ranked Consulting Firm was concluded on 09 April, 2015. Draft contract and Financial Evaluation Report was sent to WB on 19 April 2015. Not received on 28 April and		per RFP, delayed the procurement process that was solved in the meeting held on September 30,		is planned to purposes of B different rend	use for training WDB officer in	Final negotiatior with 2nd rank submission. Con on 19 July 2021 v	ed of proposal tract was signed	Draft Final 10-2020. It	Report on 01-

SI	2	3	4	5	6	7
Description of Services	Consultancy Services for a) Construction Supervision & Detailed Engineering Design for remaining Polders, b) Preparation of EIA of remaining Polders and c) RAP	Evaluation (M&E) of overall	Consultancy Services for Long Term a Monitoring, Research and Analysis of Bangladesh Coastal Zone.	Institutional Capacity building, technical assistance and	Feasibility studies and	conducting Internal Audit
Package No	CEIP-1/ B2,B3 & C1/S02	CEIP-I/ C2/S03	CEIP-1/ C3/S04	CEIP-1/ D2/S22	CEIP-1/ D3/S23	CEIP-1/ D1/S26
	The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	The Consultant is on board and carrying out its assignment.	The BWDB has concluded that this service would not be required.		

### Table 5.1b: Procurement Process Tracking Report Consulting Services (Individual Consultants) as on 31 March 2023

SI No	1		2			3		4		5	
December of Complete	International P	rocurement Expert	latanatianal	Tarabadaal Fores		Procurement Ex	pert (National) for	Procuremen	t Expert	Individual Co	nsultant as Procurement
Description of Services	(Panel)		international	Technical Expe	rt (Panei)	Panel		(National) fo	or Panel	Specialist PMI	J (Nat'l)
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S05		CEIP-1/ D1/S0	06		CEIP-1/ D1/S07		CEIP-1/ D1/9	67-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S8	
Reference #	CEIP-1-8-IC-CI-C	CEIP-1/ D1/S05	CEIP-1-9-IC-C	I-CEIP-1/ D1/S0	6	CEIP-1-10-IC-CI-	CEIP-1/ D1/S07			CEIP-1-11-IC-0	CI-CEIP-1/ D1/S08
Location / District	Dhaka		Dhaka			Dhaka		Dhaka		Dhaka	
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWDB-	BWDB	2014-1-BWDI	B-BWDB		2014-1-BWDB-E	BWDB			2014-1-BWDB	B-BWDB
Method:	IC		IC			IC		IC		IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st	Actual 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	1,104,590	0.642 million	1,104,590	0.17 million	0.490 million	225,641	0.111 million; 0.134 million		0.134 million	384,295	0.121 million <sup>[4]</sup> ; 0.054 million <sup>[5]</sup>
Preparation of ToR		Both ToR & Eol Finalized		Both ToR & EoI Finalized			ToR Finalized				ToR & REol Finalized
NOL to the TOR	14-Oct-13	27-Jul-13	31-Oct-13	31-Jul-13		31-Oct-13	11-Jun-13		25/02/2016	31-Oct-13	02-Jul-13
Advertisement of EoI		31-Jul-13		06-Aug-13			No Advertisement		N/A		28-Jul-13
Receipt of REol		25-Aug-13		29-Aug-13			Only CV of were collected	N/A	N/A		20-Aug-13
Evaluation of REoI		Evaluated and concurred by WB		Evaluation done			Evaluated and concurred by WB	N/A	N/A		Evaluated
Shortlist submitted to WB											
Shortlist gets WB NOL											
Combined Evaluation Report											concurred by WB
submitted to WB											
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation											
Negotiation											
Negotiated draft contract to WB									10/04/2016		
WB gives NOL- draft contract											23-Nov-13; 14-Mar-17;
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-13	25-Nov-13	30-Jan-14	05-Mar-14	13-Apr-15	31-Dec-13	25-Nov-13		14/06/2016	31-Dec-13	23-Nov-13; 14-Mar-17; 03-May-18; 14-Jan-19
Total days of Process		92		188							93
End Date of Activity	28-Feb-17		31-Mar-18		-	30-Jun-18			30/06/2018		13-Jun-20
Remarks	BWDB and Mr. was signed c Contract Agree	reement between Narayan D. Sharma on 25 Nov, 2013. ement was sent to contract expired on	March 04, unwillingness CEIP-1, Bangl		xpressed his his service in Contract was	Contract Agree 2013. Allotted	ul Haque signed ment on 25 Nov, 300 days input of as consumed in	Fresh contract for 200 days was signed on 14 June 2016 over a period of 32 (thirty-two) months [FY 2015-2016 to FY 2017-2018].		Bodruddoza e	tract with Mr. A.K.M. nded on 31 October 2016, extended successively.

SI No	1	2	3	4	5
Description of Services	International Procurement Expert	International Technical Expert (Panel)	Procurement Expert (National) for	Procurement Expert	Individual Consultant as Procurement
Description of Services	(Panel)	international reclinical Expert (Faller)	Panel	(National) for Panel	Specialist PMU (Nat'l)
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S05	CEIP-1/ D1/S06	CEIP-1/ D1/S07	CEIP-1/ D1/S7-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S8
	30 October 2016 which was	entered on April 13, 2015 and completed		Contract was completed on	
	extended up to 31 January 2017. 3rd	on April 30, 2018.		June 30, 2018	
	time extension up to 28-02-2018				
	with increase of inputs by 50 days				
	has been approved. Contract was				
	completed on Feb 28, 2018				

SI No	6	7	8	9	10			11	
Description of Company	Individual Canaultant as	Dungarana ant Canadalist DA	ALL (Nictional) 1 No		Individual Co	nsultant as Financ	cial Management	Individual Con	sultant as Financial
Description of Services	individual Consultant as	Procurement Specialist PN	/IU (National)- 1 No		Specialist (Na	ntional)		Management	Specialist (National)- 1 No
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S8-A	CEIP-1/S8-B	CEIP-1/S8-C	CEIP-1/S8-D	CEIP-1/ D1/S	09			CEIP-1/ D1/S9-A
Reference #					CEIP-1-27-IC-	CI-CEIP-1/D1/S09			
Location / District					Dhaka				
P.P Executing Agency:					2014-1-BWDB-BWDB				
Method:	IC	IC	IC	IC		IC			IC
Estimated / Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st	Actual 2 <sup>nd</sup>		
Amount in US\$	0.054 million	0.051 million	0.092 million	0.142 million	247,000	0.113 million	0.101 million		0.0289 million
Preparation of ToR				20/06/2020	,	Fresh REol	Fresh REol		
NOL to the TOR	18/11/2016	08/11/2017	04/10/2018	25/06/2020	31-Dec-13	11-Dec-13			28/08/2019
	Procured through SSS	Procured through SSS	Procured through SSS	Procured through SSS					
Advertisement of Eol	Basis	Basis	Basis	Basis		03-Nov-14	16-Mar-16		N/A
Receipt of REol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		01-Dec-14	14-Apr-16		N/A
Evaluation of REol	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		Evaluated	Evaluated		N/A
Shortlist submitted to WB			·	N/A					
Shortlist gets WB NOL				N/A					
Combined Evaluation Report									
submitted to WB				N/A					
WB gives NOL on combined eval'n				N/A		by WB	13-Apr-17		
Negotiation				27-07-2020					
Negotiated draft contract to WB	13/02/2017	10/04/2018	17/12/2018	N/A					27/09/2019
WB gives NOL- draft contract				N/A					
Contract Signature Date	14/03/2017	03/05/2018	14/01/2019	31-Dec-2020	29-May-14	02-Mar-15	24-Apr-17		27/09/2019
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to						407			
Contract Signing Date)						187	375		
End Date of Activity	31/10/2017				30-Oct-19		31-Oct-19		
Remarks	Fresh contract for 12	2nd contract with Mr.	3rd fresh Contract with	Procurement in	The original	Consultant Mr. M	d. Nasser Ahmed	Selected on	Direct Selection Method
	months was signed on	A.K.M. Bodruddoza for	Mr. A.K.M.	process through Direct	signed a Cont	ract Agreement o	n 02 March, 2015	upon WB's ap	proval. Draft contract was
	14 March, 2017 with	a period of 12 months	Bodrudddozza was	Selection Method.	but he resig	gned on 29 Feb.	.2016. So, fresh	signed on 09-0	09-2019. It was expected to
	retroactive	commencing from 01	signed on 14-Jan-2019	Draft Contract signed	Contract wa	s initiated. Fresh	35 REol were	sign the cor	ntract by 27-9-2019. The
	commencement date	November 2017, was	for 18 months from 1-	on 27-07-2020.	received on 14 April 2016. Negotiation with 3			Consultant ex	pressed his unwillingness
	from 01 November	signed. Contract	Nov-2018.		ranked candidate Mr. Michael Gomes was				19 to work in CEIP-1, on the
	2016 for 1 year.	ended on 31 October		Signing of Contract is	, , ,			g better offer. This Package	
		2018.		awaiting approval of				9	
				RDPP	2017. The contract ended on 29-09-2019 and 1/D1/S9A has been created				
					recruitment of a replacement is underway.  Bank provided NoL to it. But this			•	
					ultimately dro			pped.	

SI No	12		13	14		15		16		17
Description of Services		onsultant as Fina ational)- 1 No	ncial Management	Individual Co Environment (PMU/Dhaka	•	Individual Co Environment (PIU/Dhaka)-		Individual Co Environmen (PIU/Dhaka)	•	Individual Consultant as Sr. Environment Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/9	59A	CEIP-1/ D1/S9-B	CEIP-1/ D1/S	10	CEIP-1/ D1/S	10-A	CEIP-1/ D1/5	S10A	CEIP-1/ D1/S10-B
Reference #				CEIP-1-28-IC-	-CI-CEIP-1/D1/S10					
Location / District				Dhaka						
P.P Executing Agency:				2014-1-BWD	B-BWDB					
Method:	IC		IC	IC		IC		IC		
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Amount in US\$		0.045 m	0.142 million	212,000	0.101 million		0.08 million		0.08 million	0.142 million
Preparation of ToR			20/06/2020		ToR & REOI finalized				28/10/2018	20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR		29/10/2019	25/06/2020	24-Jun-14			04/06/2018		12/11/2018	25/06/2020
Advertisement of Eol		N/A	25-01-2021		21-Oct-14		N/A		06/12/2018	05/08/2020
Receipt of REol		15/12/2019	31-01-2021		18-Nov-14		N/A		24/12/2018	10/08/2020
Evaluation of REol		22/12/2019	15-02-2021 (Exp.)		Evaluated		N/A		28/01/2019	07-09-2020
Shortlist submitted to WB			NA							NA
Shortlist gets WB NOL			NA							NA
Combined Evaluation Report			NA							NA
submitted to WB										
WB gives NOL on combined evaln			NA		WB concurred					NA
Negotiation			28-02-2021 (exp.)							11/10/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB		20/02/2020					09/07/2018		15/02/2019	NA
WB gives NOL- draft contract			15-03-2021 (exp.)							NA
Contract Signature Date		23/02/2020	23-09-2021	27-Nov-14	13-Apr-15		08/10/2018		12/03/2019	31-Dec-2020 (Exp.)
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)					146					
End Date of Activity										
Remarks	Approach is to COVID- procuremen completed.	in process.Due	Procurement done through Limited Market Approach Method. Expert commenced work 30-Sep-21	contract on	adul Alam signed 13-Apr-2015 and oto 19-Jun-2018.	contract within the final extended time up to 15 Oct 18. So, after obtaining permission from WB, fresh procurement in processes under Pkg NoCEIP-1/D1/S10A. This Pkg has been cancelled in STEP		time up to 15 Oct 18. So, after obtaining permission from WB, fresh procurement in processes under Pkg NoCEIP-1/D1/S10A. This Pkg has been cancelled in		Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 11- 10-2020. Signing of Contract is awaiting approval of RDPP Contract completed

SI No	18			19		20	21		22		23
Description of Services	Individual Co (PMU/Dhaka	onsultant as Sr. Social S a)	pecialist	Individual Co Social Specia (PIU/Dhaka)		Individual Consultant as Sr. Social Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No	Individual Co Forestry Spe (PMU/Dhaka		Individual Co Forestry Spe (PIU/Dhaka)		Individual Consultant as Sr. Forestry Specialist (PIU/Dhaka)- 1 No
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/9	511		CEIP-1/ D1/S	511-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S11-B	CEIP-1/D1/S	12	CEIP-1/D1/S	12-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S12-B
Reference #	CEIP-1-29-IC	-CI-CEIP-1/D1/S11					CEIP-1-30-IC 1/D1/S12	-CI-CEIP-			
Location / District	Dhaka						Dhaka				
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWD	DB-BWDB					2014-1-BW	DB-BWDB			
Method:	IC			IC			IC		IC		
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st	Actual 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Estimated	Actual		Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Amount in US\$	212,000	0.0884 mio	0.0648 mio		0.041 million	0.142 million	212,000	0.083 million		0.0359 million	0.142
Preparation of ToR		ToR & REOI finalized	19-Jan-17			20/06/2020		01-Jan-17			20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR	29-Apr-14	15-Apr-14	25-Jan-17		25/07/2019	25/06/2020	29-Dec-15	12-Jan-17		03/07/2019	25/06/2020
Advertisement of EoI		21-Apr-14	14-Mar-17		N/A	03/08/2020		14-Mar-17		N/A	03/08/2020
Receipt of REoI		15-May-14	12-Apl-17		N/A	08/08/2020		12-Apr-17		N/A	08/08/2020
Evaluation of REoI		Evaluated	23-May-17		N/A	11/10//2020		23-May-17		N/A	11/10//2020
Shortlist submitted to WB						N/A					N/A
Shortlist gets WB NOL						N/A					N/A
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB						N/A					N/A
WB gives NOL on combined evaln		WB concurred				N/A					N/A
Negotiation						15/11/2020					15/11/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB					06/08/2019	N/A				06/08/2019	
WB gives NOL- draft contract						N/A					
Contract Signature Date	17-Jul-14	02-Oct-14	02-Aug-17		15/09/2019	31-Jan-2021(exp.)	28-Apr-16	02-Aug-17		25/08/2019	06/09/2020
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to		140	147					71			
Contract Signing Date) End Date of Activity		03-Jan-17	19-Sep-19					01 Aug 10			
	NA: NA: 11			Selected	on Direct	After approval of	Contract cor	01-Aug-19	Coloated an	Divant Calantina	Procurement through
Remarks		lasanur Rahman sign on 02-Oct-2014 and r			On Direct Method after	RDPP, 2nd position	Contract cor	npieted	Selected on Direct Selection		Limited Market
	_	esh contract was enter	•		B concurrence.	of this specialist to		Method after obtaining WB's concurrence.		Approach Method.	
		Rahman and the contra		Obtaining W	b concurrence.	be done soon	wb's concurrence.		Draft Contract signed		
	09-2019.	amman and the contra	ct chaea on 17-	Contract con	nnleted	be dolle soon			Contract cor	nnleted.	on 15/11/2020.
	03 2013.			Contract con	iipicteu				Contract con	iipicteu.	Signing of Contract is
									awaiting approval of RDPP.		

SI No	24			25	26		27	•	28	3	29	30
Description of Services	Individual Con	sultant as Communicat	ion officer (PMU/Dhaka	ı) -1 No		nsultant as Senior er (PMU/Dhaka)	In	dividual Consultant as	s Ser	nior Revenue Officer	er (PIU/Dhaka) - 1 No	
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S1	3		CEIP-1/ D1/S13- A	CEIP-1/ D1/S1	4	CE	EIP-1/ D1/S14-A	CE	EIP-1/ D1/S14-B	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-C	CEIP-1/ D1/S14-D
Reference #	CEIP-1-31-IC-C	I-CEIP-1/D1/S13			CEIP-1-32-IC-C	I-CEIP-1/D1/S14					,	
Location / District	Dhaka				Khulna							
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWDB	-BWDB			2014-1-BWDB	-BWDB						
Method:	IC				IC			IC			IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual 1st & 2nd	Actual 3 <sup>rd</sup>		Estimated	Actual						
Amount in US\$	131,000	0.067 million		0.13 million	131,000	0.0847 million		0.0644 million		0.059 million	0.035 million	0.142
Preparation of ToR		ToR & REOI finalized		20/06/2020		Prepared						20/06/2020
NOL to the TOR	17-Aug-14			25/06/2020	23-Dec-13	22-Dec-13		19-12-16 & 28-12-16		16-05-18 & 24-05-18	11-Aug-19	25/06/2020
Advertisement of Eol		23-Nov-14 (1 <sup>st</sup> ); 24-Jan-16 (2 <sup>nd</sup> )		03/08/2020		30-Dec-13		N/A		N/A	N/A	22/07/2020
Receipt of REol		15-May-15 (1 <sup>st</sup> ) 24-Feb-16 (2 <sup>nd</sup> )	30-Jun-17	08/08/2020		06-Feb-14		N/A		N/A	N/A	28/07/2020
Evaluation of REol		Evaluated	Evaluated	11/10//2020		Evaluated		N/A		N/A	N/A	07-09-2020
Shortlist submitted to WB				N/A				,			,	NA
Shortlist gets WB NOL				N/A								NA
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB		concurred by WB	concurred by WB	N/A		concurred by WB						NA
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation				N/A								NA
Negotiation			10-Apr-18	15/11/2020								11/10/2020
Negotiated draft contract to WB				N/A				27-Apr-17		09-Jul-18	12-Sep-19	NA
WB gives NOL- draft contract		19-Oct-17		N/A				г				NA
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-14	Did not take place	01-Jul-18	31-Jan-2021 (exp.)	29-May-14	12-Aug-14		10-Dec-07		25-Jul-18	09-Oct-19	31-Dec-2020 (Exp.)
Total days of Process			366			187	Ì					
End Date of Activity			30-Jun-20			22-Dec-16	Ì					
Remarks	was invited at Contract Agre Rahmat Ali Ho didn't join. Net procurement values suggestions of was signed on	nd 6 Nos. were recei e- ment between BV wlader was signed on 2 gotiation with 2nd can was initiated through c	VDB and Mr. A K M 28 March 2017. But he didate failed. So, fresh ollection of CVs as per th 1st ranked candidate Akhtaruzzaman didn't	Procurement via Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 15/11/2020. Signing of Contract is	BWDB and Mi	reement between r. M A Saleque was Aug, 2014. Contract Dec 2016.	co se ac re se Sa so	order to keep ntinuation of the rvices of land quisition and other lated activities, the rvices of Mr. M A leque procured on le source basis der a fresh	Si Se M of	nother fresh ontract with Mr. I.A. Saleque on ngle Source election (SSS) ethod for a period is 15 months was gned on 25 July 118. Consultant is	Mr. M.A. Saleque was selected as fresh contract on Direct Selection Method on obtaining WB's	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method.  Draft Contract signed on 11/10/2020.

ranked candidate Mr. Aktar Uddin was invited on 08 March	awaiting	Contract	for 18	on	board.	The	concurrence.	Signing of
2018 to attend contract negotiation meeting on 14 March	approval of	months that	ended on	Contr	ract endec	lon	Contract	Contract is
2018. But he didn't attend. Consequently, on obtaining WB's	RDPP.	22-Jun-2018	3.	08-10	0-2019		completed.	awaiting
concurrence, the 3 <sup>rd</sup> ranked candidate Mr. Kamal Najmus								approval of
Salehin was negotiated on 10 April 2018 and contract was								RDPP.
signed on 01 July 2018. Contract completed								

SI No	31		32	33	34		35	j	36	37	
Description of Services	Individual Con No	sultant as Social S	pecialist/Economi	st (PMU/Field) - 1	Individual Co	nsultant as Environm	nent	Specialist (PIU/Field)- 1 No		IPoE for Coastal Mo Estuarine/Tidal Hyd	
Package No	CEIP-1 /D1/S1	5	CEIP-1/ D1/S15-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S15- B	CEIP-1/ D1/S1	16	CE	EIP-1/ D1/S16-A	CEIP-1/ D1/S16-B	CEIP-1/ D1/S17	·
Reference #	CEIP-1-33-IC-C	I-CEIP-1/D1/S15			CEIP-1-34-IC-	CI-CEIP-1/D1/S16				CEIP-1-35-IC-CI-CEI	P-1/D1/S17
Location / District	Khulna				Khulna					Dhaka	
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWDB	-BWDB			2014-1-BWDB-BWDB			2014-1-BWDB-BWD	)B		
Method:	IC		IC		IC		IC			IC	
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual			Estimated	Actual				Estimated	Actual
Amount in US\$	131,000	0.0578 million	0.0257 million	0.13	131,000	0.0481 million		0.021 million	0.13	181,600	
Preparation of ToR		01-Jan-17		20/06/2020		Prepared			20/06/2020		28-Nov-16
NOL to the TOR	24-Sep-14	03-Jan-17	03-Jul-19	25/06/2020	24-Sep-14	28-Dec-16		18-Aug-19	25/06/2020	24-Sep-14	13-Dec-16
Advertisement of EoI		14-Mar-17	N/A	22/07/2020		12-Feb-17		N/A	22/07/2020		30-Jul-17
Receipt of REol		12-Apl-17	N/A	28/07/2020		14-Mar-17		N/A	28/07/2020		14-Sep-17
Evaluation of REoI			N/A	07-09-2020				N/A	07-09-2020		
Shortlist submitted to WB				NA					NA		
Shortlist gets WB NOL				NA					NA		
Combined Evaluation Report				NA		N1/A			NA		
submitted to WB						N/A					
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation				NA					NA		
Negotiation				11/10/2020					11/10/2020		
Negotiated draft contract to WB			06-Aug-19	NA		07-Sep-17		18-Sep-19	NA		
WB gives NOL- draft contract				NA		05-Oct-17			NA		
Contract Signature Date	31-Dec-14	20-Jul-17	25-Aug-19	31-Dec-2020 (Exp.)	31-Dec-14	30-Oct-17		29-Oct-19	31-Dec-2020 (Exp.)	31-Dec-14	
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)		100				231					
End Date of Activity	30-Jun-17	19-Jul-19			30-Jun-17	29-Oct-19				30-Jun-20	
Remarks	and evaluated was signed o	n 12 April 2017 d. The contract n 20-Jul-17 and ended on 27-Jul-	Selected on Direct Selection Method after obtaining WB's concurrence. Contract completed	Procurement in process through Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 11/10/2020. Signing of Contract is awaiting RDPP approval.	Only 2 (two) received. PEC 06 April 2017 fresh invitatio collect CVs approach a including the earlier. Procuand the Cons	on 14 March 2017. I applications were in its meeting on the recommended for on. WB suggested to through direct and to evaluate a 2 Eols received urement completed sultant is on board 12017 and Contract Oct-2019.	M W is wi co	elected on Direct Selection ethod after obtaining B's concurrence. Contract signed on 29-10-2019 ith Mr. Amir Faizal. The insultant on Board.	process through Limited Market Approach Method. Draft Contract signed on 11/10/2020. Signing of Contract is awaiting RDPP	member, TL-DSC and the ToR of the rem- and are of the opinio Estuarine and Ri Sediment/Tidal Man merged and named and Estuarine/Tid Accordingly, restruct WB on 28 Sept 2016.	e assistance of existing IPOE d TL- M&EC, has reviewed aining four IPOE members on that positions of Coastal, liver Morphologist and agement Expert might be as Coastal Morphologist lal Hydraulics Expert. Cured proposal was sent to WB accepted the proposal opted that the IPOE would

SI No	38		39		40		41		42		43
Description of Services	IPoE for Hyd Coastal Mod	rodynamics & eling Expert	IPoE for Des Embankment Hydraulic Str		IPoE for Socia	l Expert	IPoE for Social Ex	pert	IPoE for Envir Polder Expert	,	Management and
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S	18	CEIP-1/ D1/S	19	CEIP-1/ D1/S2	20	CEIP-1/ D1/S20-A	1	CEIP-1/ D1/S2	21	CEIP-1/ D1/S21
Reference #	CEIP-1-36-IC-	-CI-CEIP-	CEIP-1-37-IC-	·CI-CEIP-	CEIP-1-38-IC-0	CI-CEIP-	CEIP-1-38-IC-CI-C	EIP-	CEIP-1-39-IC-	CI-CEIP-	
Reference #	1/D1/S18		1/D1/S19		1/D1/S20		1/D1/S20		1/D1/S21		
Location / District	Dhaka		Dhaka		Dhaka		Dhaka		Dhaka		
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWD	B-BWDB	2014-1-BWD	B-BWDB	2014-1-BWDE	3-BWDB	2014-1-BWDB-B\	NDB	2014-1-BWDE	B-BWDB	
Method:	IC		IC		IC		IC		IC		
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Actual
Amount in US\$	181,600		165,000		165,000	0.124 million	0.138 million		165,000	0.154 million	0.138 million
Preparation of ToR		28-Nov-16		01-Jan-17		Prepared				10-Dec-14	
NOL to the TOR		13-Dec-16	24-Sep-14	19-Jan-17	24-Sep-14	07-Nov-16	01-Apl-2021		24-Sep-14	08-Jan-15	01-Apl-2021
Advertisement of EoI		30-Jul-17		30-Jul-17		N/A	15-Apl-2021			N/A	15-Apl-2021
Receipt of REoI		14-Sep-17		14-Sep-17		N/A	22-Apl-2021			N/A	22-Apl-2021
Evaluation of REol						N/A	30-Apl-2021			09-Feb-15	30-Apl-2021
Shortlist submitted to WB							N/A				N/A
Shortlist gets WB NOL							N/A				N/A
Combined Evaluation Report							N/A				N/A
submitted to WB											
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation							N/A				N/A
Negotiation							15-May-2021				15-May-2021
Negotiated draft contract to WB						31-May-17	N/A				N/A
WB gives NOL- draft contract						07-Jun-17	N/A			09-Mar-15	N/A
Contract Signature Date			31-Dec-14		31-Dec-14	17-Jul-17	30-May-2021		31-Dec-14	23-Mar-15	30-May-2021
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)											
End Date of Activity	30-Jun-20				30-Jun-20	30-Jun-20			30-Jun-20	31-Jan-18	
Remarks	one new IPo "Hydrodynar Coastal Mod was sent to September accepted the 07 Novembe	elling Expert"  O WB on 28  2016. WB  e proposal on  er, 2016. It is  ne IPOE would	ToR on 19 Jai	nk approved nuary 2017. It at the IPOE	07 Novembor concurred 3 Concur	NoL on ToR on er 2016 and CV approach for of the social lovember 2016. pleted	Presently IPOE required	is not	Contract com	pleted	Presently IPoE is not required

SI No	44		45				
Description of Services	Accounting and System Specialist (A (National)	•		ndividual Consultant as nology Specialist (ITS)			
Package No	CEIP-1/ D1/S24		CEIP-1/ D1/S25				
Reference #							
Location / District	Dhaka		Dhaka				
P.P Executing Agency:							
Method:	IC		IC				
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual			
Amount in US\$							
Preparation of ToR							
NOL to the TOR		14-Feb-16		14-Feb-16			
Advertisement of EoI		Through collection of 3 CVs		Through collection of 3 CVs			
Receipt of REol		10-Mar-16		10-Mar-16			
Evaluation of REol							
Shortlist submitted to WB							
Shortlist gets WB NOL							
Combined Evaluation Report submitted to WB							
WB gives NOL on combined evaluation							
Negotiation							
Negotiated draft contract to WB							
WB gives NOL- draft contract							
Contract Signature Date							
Total days of Process (Bid Opening to Contract Signing Date)							
End Date of Activity							
Remarks	Bank and entered in Plan (PP- 2016-1).	age concurred by World to Revised Procurement But it was decided that procured through GoB's copped.	Bank and entered in Plan (PP- 2016-1).	age concurred by World nto Revised Procurement But it was decided that procured through GoB's dropped.			

#### Annex 5.2a: Procurement Status and Plans - Works

As per the DPP, there are 4 packages of Works under the project. But these packages were reviewed and decided that works contract will be three packages. Package-01 and Package-02 have already been contacted out. Package-03 is yet to initiate due to shortfall of fund.

Detail status of procurement of works as on **31 March 2023** is described below:

SI. No	1		2 (Revs.)		3 (Revs.)		4
Description of Works	Rehabilitation / Upgrading of Pold 35/3 under CEIP-1.	Reconstruction & er 32, 33, 35/1 and					<sup>5</sup> Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 40/2, 41/1, 34/3 and 39/2C
Package No	CEIP-1/W-1		CEIP-1/W-2 (revised)		CEIP-1/W-3 (revised)		
Reference #	CEIP-1-12-LPIPQ-O-	CEIP-1/W-01	CEIP-1-13-LPIPQ-O-CEIP-1/W-	02 (Rvsd.)	CEIP-1-13-LPIPQ-O-CEIP-1/W		
Districts	Khulna		Patuakhali, Barguna and Piroj	our			
P.P Executing Agency:	2014-1-BWDB - BW	'DB	2014-1-BWDB - BWDB		2014-1-BWDB - BWDB		
Method:	ICB with post-quali	fication_ <sup>6</sup>	ICB with post-qualification	ICB with post-qualification ICB			
Estimated / Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	
Amount in US\$	104,276,026.00	88,216,800.37 <sup>7</sup>	150,355,767.20	137,969,172.60 <sup>8</sup>	86.66 million USD	!	
Preparation of Document		i		•		-	
Tender Docs Submitted to WB		02-Mar-15		14-Oct-15, 09-Nov-15		1	
Bank's NOL	30-Jun-14	09-Mar-15	03-Jan-16	03-Dec-15		!	
Publication / Invitation	15-Jul-14	10-Mar-14	10-Jan-16	04-Dec-15		<u> </u>	
Deadline tenders & Bid Opening	14-Sep-14	25-May-15	14-Mar-16	24-Mar-16		<u> </u>	
Evaluation of Bids	18-Oct-14	13-Jun-15	18-Apr-16	19-Jun-16			
WB gives NOL on evaluation		19-Jul-15		04-Aug-16		1	
Negotiated draft contract sent to WB		į		j		<u> </u>	
No Objection to Evaluation Report	10-Nov-14		09-May-16	<u> </u>		!	
GOB Purchasing Committee approval		09-Sep-15		20-Aug-16		1	
Issuing NOA		21-Sep-15		15-Dec-16		į	
Contract signed	09-Jan-15	01-Nov-15	28-Jun-16	08-Mar-17			
Advance Issued				1		1	
Commencement of Services		26-Jan-16		12-Jul-17		<u> </u>	
Total days of Process	117	160	106	349			

<sup>3</sup> Nos. of Polders for this Package have been changed as '39/2C, 40/2, 41/1, 43/2C, 47/2 and 48' instead of previously included Nos of '14/1,15,16,17/1,17/2 & 23'

<sup>4</sup> All the three (3) Polders of this Package (43/2C, 47/2 and 48) have been included under Package No.CEIP-1/W-02. So, this Package has been rearranged in terms of inclusion new Polders from Package #2 and #4

<sup>5</sup> Out of four (4) Polders, three (3) (40/2, 41/1 and 39/2C) have been included under Package CEIP-1/W-02. The remaining one (1) is included in Package #3 and this Package has been declared void.

<sup>6</sup> Method has been changed from ICBPQ (International Competitive Bidding with pre-qualification) to ICB (with post qualification)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Original Contract Value of W-01 is BDT 6,969,127,229.

<sup>8</sup> Original Contract Value of W-02 is BDT 10,899,564,634.65.

SI. No	1		2 (Revs.)		3 (Revs.)	4
Description of Works	Rehabilitation / Upgrading of Polde 35/3 under CEIP-1.	Reconstruction & r 32, 33, 35/1 and	<sup>3</sup> Rehabilitation and upgradin 17/1, 17/2 & 23 (Actual Nos. of Polder in packa 43/2C, 47/2 and 48)		<sup>4</sup> Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 48,47/2 & 43/2C (Actual Nos. of Polder in this Package are 14/1, 15, 16, 17/1, 17/2, 23 & 34/3)	<sup>5</sup> Rehabilitation and upgrading of Polder 40/2, 41/1, 34/3 and 39/2C
Package No	CEIP-1/W-1		CEIP-1/W-2 (revised)		CEIP-1/W-3 (revised)	
End of Contract (Completed)	31/12/2017	25-Jan-19; Now 30 Jun 22	30/06/2018	11-Jan-21; Now 30 Jun 23		
Remarks	7 Nos. Bids were rec First Engineering Water Conservanc awarded the contr signed on 01 Nov 20: on.	Bureau of Henan y of China was	7 Nos. Bids were received. Chongqing International Cons awarded with the Contract. C March 2017 and Notice to Col 2017. Works are going on.	Contract was signed on 08	Due to shortfall of fund, it is being discussed whether to drop this package. Meanwhile, the activities of this Package have been limited up to preparation of bidding document.	This Package is treated to be void since the polders under this package have been incorporated in the packages 2 & 3 (rearranged)

#### Annex 5.3a: Procurement Status and Plans - Goods

As per the DPP, 14 items of Goods would be procured. Among them, procurement for the 7 items were deferred as per the statement of "Status of Procurement" as on **31 March 2023**, which is described below:

Contract Approving Authority	Package No	Description of Procurement as per TAPP/DPP Goods	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & (Type)	Source of Funds	Estimated Cost/ Contract Price (Million USD)	Invitation for Tender	Signing of Contract	Completion of Contract	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
НОРЕ	CEIP-1/G-01	Procurement of Motor Vehicles a) 4-WD Jeep/Cross Country (Total 15 Nos.) b) Micro Bus-(Total 2 Nos.)	Lots	Motor Vehicle- 10 Nos, Microbus-2 Nos	ОТМ(ІСВ)	WB/IDA	0.7500	25-Dec-14	18-Nov-2015 & 07-Jan-2016	January,2016	Contract for 1 No. Microbus (Lot No.2) executed on 18 November 2015 and supply completed. Contract for 10 Nos. 4WD (Lot No.1) vehicle executed on 07 January 2016 and supply completed
PD	CEIP-1/G-02	Procurement of 10(ten) Nos. Motor Cycle (125 CC) with accessories and related Services	Nos.	Motor Cycle-10 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0234	09-Jul-15	04-Oct-15	October,2015	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Contract executed on 04 October 2015. Supply completed
PD	,	Procurement of Speed Boat with engine & other accessories (Total 9 nos.)	Nos.	Speed Boat-5 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0609				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD	CEIP-1/G-04	Procurement of a) Computer - (Total 35 Nos, Laptop-10+Desktop- 25), b) Colour/Black & White Printer-A3/A4 (Total 20 Nos), c) UPS= (Total 25 Nos), d) IPS = 10 Nos with ancillaries	Nos.	Computers - a) Laptop-5 Nos, Desktop-20 Nos, b) Printer-10 Nos, c) UPS-20 Nos, d) IPS = 10 Nos with ancillaries	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0650	19-Mar-14	08-Jun-14	June, 2014	3 Tenders received on 09 April, 2014 and Evaluation done. Work Order issued on 12 May 2014. All Desktop Computer, Laptop, Printer, & UPS with Accessories were received 8-Jun-2014.

Contract		Description of			Procurement		Estimated Cost/				
	Package No	•	Unit	Quantity	Method &	Source of	Contract Price		Signing of	Completion of	Remarks
Authority		TAPP/DPP Goods		,	(Type)	Funds	(Million USD)	Tender	Contract	Contract	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PD	CEIP-1/G-05	Engineering Equipment- a) Levelling instrument with accessories (Total-10 Nos), Total Station (Total-5 Nos)	Nos.	a) Levelling instrument - 5 Nos.; b) Total Station-3 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0103	09-Jul-15	04-Oct-15	January,2014	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Contract executed on 04 October 2015. Supply completed.
PD	CEIP-1/G-06	Office equipment with accessories a) Multimedia Projector (Total 4 Nos), b) Air cooler- (Total-10 Nos), c) PABX Intercom System - 1 Set, d) Photocopier 10 Nos. e) Fax- 10 Nos., f) Scanner A3 Size- 4 Nos., g) Spiral Binding machine 4 Nos, h) Plotter A0 Size-1 No	Nos.	a) Multimedia Projector- 2 Nos, b) Aircooler- 5 Nos, c) PABX Intercom System- 1 set d) Photocopier- 5 Nos, e) Fax-4 Nos, f) Scanner-2 Nos, g) Spiral Binding Machine- 2 Nos, h) Plotter AO Size -1 No	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0280	01-Apr-14	09-Jun-14	June,2014	Tender was evaluated by BWDB TEC members. Work Order issued on 01 June 2014. All office equipment was supplied on 9-Jun-2014
PD	CEIP-1/G-07	Fumiture (For Project Director, CEIP-1 BWDB, office)	LS	LS	OTM(NCB) /RFQ	WB/IDA	0.0064	Procurement through RFQ	24-Feb-14	February, 2014	All the furniture was supplied on 24-Feb-2014.
PD	CEIP-1/G-08	Procurement of Motor Vehicles a) 4-WD Jeep/Cross Country (Total 15 Nos.) b) Micro Bus- (Total 2 Nos.)	Nos.	Motor Vehicle- 05 Nos	OTM(ICB)	WB/IDA	0.4490				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD	CEIP-1/G-09	Procurement of Motor Cycle- Total= 20 Nos	Nos.	Procurement of Motor Cycle-10 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0190				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.

Contract Approving Authority	Package No	Description of Procurement as per TAPP/DPP Goods	Unit	Quantity	Procurement Method & (Type)	Source of Funds	Estimated Cost/ Contract Price (Million USD)	Invitation for Tender	Signing of Contract	Completion of Contract	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	•	Procurement of Speed Boat with engine & other accessories (Total 09 nos.)	Nos.	Speed Boat-4 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0510				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD		Procurement of a) Computer- (Total 36 Nos, Laptop-10 + Desktop-25), b) Colour/Black & White Printer (Total 20 Nos), C) UPS= (Total 15 Nos), d) IPS = 10 Nos with ancillaries	Nos.	Computers- a) Laptop-5 Nos, Desktop-5 Nos; b) Printer-I0 Nos, c) UPS-5 Nos, d) IPS-5 Nos with ancillaires	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0410	06-Jul-17	12-Sep-17	November, 2017	Supply completed on 20 November 2017.
PD	CEIP-1/G-12	Engineering Equipment -a) Levelling instrument with accessories (Total - 10 Nos) Total Station-) Total- 5 Nos)	Nos.	a) Levelling instrument - 5 Nos.; b) Total Station-2 Nos	OTM(NCB)	WB/IDA	0.0150				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD		Office equipment with accessories a) Multimedia Projector (Total 4 Nos), b) Air cooler- (Total-10 Nos), c) PABX Intercom System - 1 Set, d) Photocopier 10 Nos. e) Fax- 10 Nos. f) Scanner A3 Size 4 Nos., g) Spiral Binding machine 4 Nos, h) Plotter Ao Size-1 No.	Nos.	a) MultiMedia Projector- 2 Nos, b) Aircooler- 5 Nos, c) Photocopier- 5 Nos, d) Fax-6 Nos, e) Scanner- 2 Nos, f) Spiral Binding Machine- Mos	ОТМ(NСВ)	WB/IDA	0.0230				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.
PD	CEIP-1/G-14	Procurement of Motor: Micro Bus – 1 No	Nos.	Micro Bus – 1 No			0.0600				This Package has been excluded from the RDPP.

HOPE=Head of the Procuring Entity

PD=Project Director

N/A = Not Applicable

# **Annex 6 Governance Accountability and Action Plan**

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency responsible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
Institutional Risks						
Need to strengthen capacity to handle large volume procurement, financial management, contract management, communications, and monitoring functions	Establish PMU with internally or externally hired staff as per the agreed Organogram.	BWDB	Key staff recruited 3-6 months after project effectiveness.	Delays in conduct of procurement, execution of contracts and processing of payments.	Effectiveness date Nov 2013.  PMU Staffing Project Director – Dec 2013 appointed Deputy PD – appointed Jan 2020 Procurement Spec – Nov 2013 Financial Management Specoriginally March 2015-Feb 2016; filled again Apr 2017-Sep 2019. Currently appointing a replacement. Sr. Environment Spec – April 2015 – July 2018; Contract signed with the replacement 12 Mar 2019, but expired 30 June 2020. Sr. Social Spec – original expert in place Oct 2014-Jan 2017. Contract signed with the replacement in Aug 2017. Sr. Revenue Officer – August 2014 Communication Officer – July 2018. Sr. Forestry Spec. – August 2017. Social Spec./Econ (Field) – July 2017 Environment Spec. (Field) – Oct 2017	All of the PMU staff have been recruited, including Deputy PD. Financial Management Specialist position became vacant on 30 September 2019 and replacement is being appointed. Sr. Environmental Specialist, Communications Officer, Sr. Revenue Officer and Sr. Social Specialist being recruited or re-signed as incumbents concluded their contracts on 30 June 2020. Same for Environmental Specialist and Social Specialist.
					Consultancies:	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
		BWDB	Contracted 1 <sup>st</sup> year;		Procurement Panel – fully in place	
					between 2014 and mid-2018 when	
	Retain existing consultants				the last of the 3 contracts was	
	or engage new consultants	BWDB	Contracted 2 <sup>nd</sup> year		completed and not renewed.	
	for design, construction				DDCS&PMSC contracted January	
	supervision				2015	
	Contract Third Party M&E	BWDB	Contracted 2 <sup>nd</sup> year		M&E Consultant contracted Oct 2015	
	functions				IPOE – 2 of 5 were hired; remaining 3	
					viewed by PMU as not needed. IPOE	
					Social contract completed 30 June	
					2020 and not being renewed. IPOE	
					Environment, Water Management	
					and Polder Expert completed 31 Jan	
					2018 and not renewed.	
					IPOE/Social Expert was on board	
					since July 2017, but contract expired;	
					currently under recruitment.	
					IPOE Chairman/Environment, Water	
					Management and Polder Expert was	
					in place from Mar 2015 – 30 June	
	Increase frequency of Bank	WB	At least twice a year		2020 when contract expired.	
	supervision missions,				World Bank Missions:	
	especially during the first 2				Start (FY 2013/14)— 1 mission	
	years.				PY1 (FY 14/15)- 1 mission	
					PY2 (FY 15/16)- 2 missions	
					PY3 (FY 16/17)- 2 missions plus	
					sector-specific missions	
					PY4 (FY 17/18)- 2 missions (Jul/Aug	
					and Feb) plus sector-specific missions	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
					PY5 (FY 18/19) – 3 missions (Oct 2018, Feb & May 2019) plus sector-specific missions.  PY6 (FY 19/20) – 2 missions (Oct and Dec 2019)  PY7 (FY 20/21) – 2 missions (Aug 2020 and March 2021)  PY8 (FY 21/22) – 2 missions (Sep 2021 and Feb/Mar 2022)  PY9 (FY 22/23) – 2 missions (Sep 2022 and Feb 2023)	
Need for proactive provision of information and enhanced transparency	Appoint a Communication Specialist as part of the PMU to act as RTI officer (until BWDB engages an RTI officer) in accordance with the RTI Act.		3 -6 months after project effectiveness	Lack of information officer or frequent replacement	Communication Officer signed on, but then withdrew before joining (March 2017). NOL given to draft contract on 19 Oct 2017 for new candidate, but he also withdrew. 2 <sup>nd</sup> ranked candidate cleared by WB but did not appear at negotiations. 3 <sup>rd</sup> ranked candidate signed draft contract on 10 Apr 2018 and final contract on 01 July 2018. Contract signed 06 Sep 2020 with most recent selected candidate and now contract has been completed and PMU has not renewed the position.	
	Quarterly Reporting on Project Implementation by PMU	BWDB	Quarterly		First QPR submitted in Feb 2016 for quarter of Sep-Dec 2015. Consolidated QPRs being prepared routinely.  From inception, notices and procurement results being posted on	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Set up a website and provide regular information on project performance as well as procurement information		Website set up by end of Year 1. Website regularly updated	Delays in establishment of website/ publishing information	BWDB website and CPTU website (Ministry of Planning) or UN Development Business. New, easier-to-navigate BWDB website is under development.  M&E Consultants have piloted a partial beta version of a web-based PMIS in November 2016, updated in Sep 2017 and improved version available for users as of late 2017. Improvements are continually being made.	
Procurement Risks						
Reduce risk of corruption in procurement.	Retain design of few contracts processed in Dhaka to enhance scrutiny Publish/agree detailed	BWDB BWDB	On-going On-going	Procurement red flags in ex ante and ex post review Inconsistencies with	Procurement packages have been aggregated in size to facilitate scrutiny.  Documentation and mapping of	PMU understands and
	mapping of procurement processes, including finite list of who has access to documents when in the process			"need to know" principles in procurement mapping, evidence of unauthorized access to information	processes completed December 2015.	follows procedures that safeguard procurement processes.
	Enforce ICB procurement guidelines for documentation, timelines, and transparency	BWDB, Bank	On-going		ICB guidelines are enforced.	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency responsible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	Appoint a Procurement Panel	BWDB	3-6 months after project effectiveness	Panel members not recruited	Int'l Proc. Expert – Nov 2013 Nat'l Proc. Expert – Nov 2013 Int'l Technical Exp. – 2013, with replacement in April 2015	Contracts of PP expired in 2018 and not renewed as this work is now minimal and being handled by PMU team.
	Enhance complaints mechanism with reporting established and follow-up guidelines	BWDB	On-going	Nature and frequency of complaints	GRC membership composition confirmed in Dec 2015. Fifteen (15) GRC formed in Package 01 area and 21 in Package 02.	
					As of 31 March 2022,  Pkg 01: A total of 187 complaints / grievances have been reported. Out of these, 51 complaints have been resolved at the entry level and 134 cases have been resolved through investigations and formal hearing by GRC. The remaining 2 lodged grievances have been referred to a higher level by the GRC. Pkg 02: A total of 56 grievances have been lodged — 34 complaints have been resolved at the entry level and the remaining 22 cases resolved by GRC	
Potential for or reduce risks of conflict of interest among participants in	Declarations of no conflict of interest by BWDB personnel, including members of PP and bidders	BWDB	BWDB personnel by effectiveness; bidders at submission		Complied on rolling basis as staff, consultants and contractors join.	Periodic renewal of COI declaration may be considered.
procurement	Review statements of financial interests	BWDB	Within one month of submission		Not a separate declaration from COI above.	

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	encompassing key project staff  Require bidders' statements concerning agents and other possible connections to persons involved with procurement.	BWDB	At bidding stage		Complied on ongoing basis.	
Contract Execution and	<b>Project Management Risks</b>					
Avoid collusion of parties involved and ensure transparent management of contracts	BWDB website includes information on contract execution (e.g. gross estimate of completion of works etc.)  Establish enhanced complaints mechanism, including ICT  Numerous levels of scrutiny:  - PD serve as Employer's representative  - Construction Supervision Consultant as Engineer  - Nominate Resident Engineers at the site	BWDB  Supervision Consultants, M&E	As information becomes available  By project effectiveness	Website does not include updated information	Complied on ongoing basis, as information is available. Please see cptu.gov.bd website. Select "Contract Award Notices", MOWR, BWDB. Services have not been uploaded here, but were uploaded to UN Development Business. GRM established in Pkg 01 and 02. In place: PD – Nov 2013 to Feb 2016 New PDs appointed – Feb 2016, Jan 2018, Jan 2019, Jan 2020, Feb 2020 and Jan 2021. DDCS&PMSC – Jan 2015 REs nominated – Jan 2015; RE position for Package 01 vacant for over one year as of September 2019.	Services are also be uploaded to cptu.gov.bd website within the 30-day window after contract signing.  The lack of REs for an extended period represents a substantial risk.

Issues/Risks/ Objective	Actions	Agency respon- sible	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning Indicators to Trigger Additional Action	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
	- M&E Consultant to				RE position for Package 02 appointed	
	oversee project				– Nov 2018, but position remains	
	performance				vacant.	
					M&E – Nov 2015	
Fraud and Corruption in	Delivery of RAP Benefits					
Potential for improper	Contract out	NGOs	Contract in place	Reviewers (BWDB,	DDCS&PMSC has KMC on its team,	There were some
targeting of	implementation of RAP to			WB) receive	charged with looking after the RAP	complaints of irregularities.
beneficiaries and/or	experienced NGOs, with			plausible complaints	implementation (since Jan 2015).	DDCS&PMS Consultant has
false delivery	reputable track record for			borne out by		under-taken preliminary
	similar programs			frequency or other		investigation.
				corroboration		
		M&E	Contract in place		M&E Consultants in place Nov 2015	
	France third name				and developed a Comprehensive	
	Ensure third party monitoring by the M&E				M&E Strategy which is being implemented.	
	Consultants	M&E	Unit in place by	Survey results	implemented.	
	Consultants	IVIQL	effectiveness or	identify improprieties	Field-level consultations held	
			before	identity impropriettes	regularly	
	Conduct survey among					
	beneficiaries				Baseline survey designed and	
					implemented in early 2016 for	
		M&E			Package 01 and early 2018 for Package 02 along with a midline for	
					Pkg 01.	
					1 1/2 0-1.	
	Enhance complaints	BWDB	Designated office in		In place and in process of being	
	mechanism, including use	50000	place by effectiveness,		improved.	
	of ICT		begin implementing			
			expanded disclosure		Communication Officer REOI re-	
					advertised in January 2016.	

Issues/Risks/	Actions	Agency	Timeline - Plan	Early Warning	Timeline - Actual	Remarks
Objective		respon-		Indicators to Trigger		
		sible		Additional Action		
	Suo moto disclosure of		plan three months		Contract signed in March 2017, but	
	information		after effectiveness		expert withdrew before joining.	
					After additional rounds of	
					procurement, officer signed	
					contract on 01 July 2018. Contract	
					concluded on 30 June 2020 and	
					position has been discontinued.	

# **Annex 7: Key Performance Indicators and Targets per PAD/DPP**

#### Results Framework and Monitoring as of 31 March 2023

	Project Development Objectives																
	9	Unit of	Base					Cumulat	tive Targe	t Values				Fre-	Data	Respon- sible for	
Indicator Name	Core	Measure	line	YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	YR9 22/23	End Target	quency	Source/ Meth.	Data Collection	Remarks
Gross area protected		1000 x ha	-	-	ı	-	19.1	35.5	40.8	52.8	66.012	66.012	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	Target area for Pkg 1 & 2 are 66.012 (1000 x ha)
Achievement				-	-	4.7	9.9	28.7	31.79	41.38	53.46	58.74					
Direct project beneficiaries from increased resilience to climate change (number) of which female %	х	1000 x person	0	0	0	0	208	389	448	579	724 (50%)	724 (50%)	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	The beneficiaries are counted in proportion to the share of embankment with earthwork completed. Package 1 & 2 Population 724,202
Achievement				0	0	39	76	248.9	348.75	399.53	551.51	625.47					
Increase cropping intensity		(%)	140	-	-	-	-	158	167	171	180	180	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	Will be calculated via end line survey, though mid-line survey may also show results, in which case they will be reported.
Achievement				-	-	-	-	-	-	178.20	178.20	186.00					Pkg -01: 167.00 Pkg -02: 205.00
Contingent Emergency Appropriation		Triggered, if requested [Y/N]	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	BWDB	BWDB	NA	Not triggered.
Achievement				NA													

								Interme	ediate Re	sults Indi	cators						
·	Core	linit of	Base line					Cumulat	ive Targe	t Values		Fre-	Data	Respon- sible for			
Indicator Name		Unit of Measure		YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	YR9 22/23	End Target	quency	Source/ Meth.	Data Collection	Remarks
Length of upgraded embankment		km	0	-	11	68	173	254	309	350	408	408	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	0.8	27.9	44.25	164.93	197.11	244.04	330.13	360.66					All Pkg – 360.661 kms done Pkg 01: 198.93 kms done Pkg 02: 161.72 kms done
Drainage structures replaced		No.	-	-	2	13	34	52	66	75	88	88	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	0	0	19	35	38	56	73	81					All Pkg – 81 fully done; and 7 are in progress  Pkg 01: 38 fully done Pkg 02: 43 fully completed and 7 are in progress
Drainage structures repaired		No.	-	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	8	8	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement							0	0	2	2	2	2					All Pkg – 2 done Pkg 01: 2 done Pkg 02: 0 done; 3 in progress
Flushing structures replaced		No.	-	-	3	14	33	47	57	66	77	80	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	0	0	15	28	29	41	49	60					All Pkg – 60 fully done; 14 are in progress Pkg 01: 29 fully done Pkg 02: 31 fully completed and 14 are in progress

Indicator Name	Core	Unit of	Base line					Cumulat	ive Targe	t Values		Fre-	Data	Respon-			
		Measure		YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	YR9 22/23	End Target	quency	Source/ Meth.	Data Collection	Remarks
Flushing inlets repaired		No.	-	-	-	-	8	15	25	35	44	44	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement							0	12	14	15	15	15					Pkg 01: 14 of 14 Pkg 02: 1 of 32 done; 28 in progress
Length of River Bank Protection		kms				4.25	5.95	7.70	9.00	9.17	9.37	9.37					
Achievement						0.40	1.81	5.95	8.18	8.67	9.52	9.52					9.524 kms done Pkg 01: 4.250 of 4.25 kms Pkg 02: 5.274 of 5.12 kms
Length of Slope Protection		kms				2	5	9.33	18.00	24.00	29.136	29.136	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement						0.117	3.73	9.33	14.17	18.503	24.027	25.103					25.1033 kms done Pkg 01: 19.606 kms (out of 19.776 kms) Pkg 02: 5.497 kms (out of 9.36 kms)
Length of Drainage Channels upgraded		kms	0	-	9	52	125	178	224	261	305	305	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement				-	-	11	27.5	134.34	157.80	215.46	258.13	275.78					275.787 kms done Pkg 01: 150.299 kms done (of 150 kms) (100 % of Pkg 1) Pkg 02: 125.488 kms done (of 155 kms) (81.01 % of Pkg 2)

Indicator Name	a	Unit of	Base					Cumulat	ive Targe	t Values				Fre- quency	Source/	Respon-	
	Core	Measure	line	YR1 14/15	YR2 15/16	YR3 16/17	YR4 17/18	YR5 18/19	YR6 19/20	YR7 20/21	YR8 21/22	YR9 22/23	End Target			Data Collection	Remarks
Area restored re/afforested	х	ha	-	-	-	-	-	150	300	450	600	600	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	
Achievement			•	-	1	1	-	208	208	416.6	473.8	610.0					Pkg 01: 322.8 ha Pkg 02: 286.2 ha
Water Management Organization (WMO)		Nb.	0	ı	ı	ı	ı	ı	4	8	10	10	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E/ NGO	
Achievement				-	1	1	-	-	5	7	10	10					WMG: 141 formed. Remaining In Polder 33 = 2 WMA: 10 formed/registered
Improved coastal monitoring		Studies	Limited data					1		2	2		Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	Consultant contract signed October 2018.
Achievement				ı	ı	ı											Both studies in progress with interim reports received
BWDB person-days of training provided	х	No.	0	160	320	480	640	800	960	1080	1200	1200	Annual	BWDB	BWDB		
Achievement				341; 66 for women (33)	341; 66 for women (33)	341; 66 for women (33)	461; 66 for women (45)	461; 66 for women (45)	461; 66 for women (45)	536	679 (81)	719 (86)					Number of participants in parentheses (Q2 data)
Grievance Redress Committee (GRC)		No.	0		15	15	36	36	36	36	36	36	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E/ NGO	
Achievement		*			15	15	36	36	36	36	36	36					
Detailed design of future 7 Polders (including EIA, RAP/LAP)		No.	0						7	7	7	7	Annual	BWDB	BWDB	M&E	All designs completed, with approval of a single structure pending. EIAs approved
Achievement																	pending National Disclosure Consultation.